### Attachment 6

Factor 6 Materials

**Exempt Organization Declaration and Signature for** Form 8453-EO OMB No 1545-1879 **Electronic Filing** For calendar year 2018, or tax year beginning  $\begin{array}{cc} OCT & 1 \end{array}$ , 2018, and ending SEP 30 2019 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For use with Forms 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, 1120-POL, and 8868 Name of exempt organization Employer identification number 04-2774441 Children's Hospital Corporation Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box for the type of return being filed with Form 8453 EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return, if you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a below and the amount on that line of the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter .0.) If you entered .0. on the return, then enter .0. on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I 1a Form 990 check here 🕨 🗓 b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part Vill, column (A), line 12) 2a Form 990-EZ check here b Total revenue, if any (Form 990 EZ, line 9) 3B Form 1120-POL check here F D b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) Яb 4a Form 990-PF check here b Tax based on investment Income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, fine 5) 4b 5a Form 8868 check here b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) 5b Part II Declaration of Officer Lauthorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an Automated Clearing House (ACH) electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the imancial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1 888 353 4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date I also authorize the financial Institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve Issues related to the payment If a copy of this return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I certify that I executed the electronic disclosure consent contained within this return allowing disclosure by the IRS of this Form 990/990-EZ/990 PF (as specifically identified in Part I above) to the selected state agency(les). Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above named organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and bellef, they are true, correct, and complete 1 further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return, I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or feason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (o) the date of any refund Sign CFO & Treasurer Here Signature of office Part III Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer(see instructions) I declare that I have reviewed the above organization's return and that the entries on Form 8453 EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge, If I am only a collector, I am not responsible for reviewing the return and only declare that this form accurately reflects the data on the return. The organization officer will have signed this form before I submit the return 1 will give the officer a copy of all forms and information to be filed with the IRS, and have followed all other requirements in Pub 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. If I am also the Paid Preparer, under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. This Paid Preparer declaration is based on all information of which I have any knowledge Check if ERO's SSN or PTIN also paid ERO's signature **employed** ERO's Use Firm's name (or FIN yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP code Only Phone no Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer is based on all information of which the preparer has any knowledge raparer's signature Print/Type preparer's name Date Chack if self-PTIN 08/07/2020 Paid employed P01595811 Mike A. Cincotta Preparer Firm's name 34-6565596 Firm's EIN Use Only Ernst & Young, LLP Firm's address > 200 Clarendon Street Phone no. Boston, MA 02116-5072 617-266-2000

Form 8453-EO (2018)

823061 11-12-18 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, 886 back of form.

### Form **990**

Department of the Treasury

#### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

OMB No 1545-0047 2018 Open to Public

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection A For the 2018 calendar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2018 and ending SEP 30, 2019 D Employer identification number C Name of organization Check if Address Children's Hospital Corporation Name Johange Initial return Doing business as Boston Children's Hospital 04-2774441 Number and street (or P.O. box if mall is not delivered to street address) Room/sulte E Telephone number ]Final 617-355-6000 300 Longwood Avenue 2,321,586,528, G Gross receipts \$ City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Amende Boston, MA 02115 H(a) is this a group return Applica-F Name and address of principal officer, Sandra Ferivick Yes X No for subordinates? pending same as C above Yes \_ H(b) Are all subordinates included? I Tax exempt status; X 501(c)(3) 527 \_\_\_ 501(a) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or If "No," attach a list (see instructions) J Website: www.childrenshospital.org H(c) Group exemption number K Form of organization; x Corporation Association Other > L Year of formation: 1982 M State of legal domicile, MA Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities. Provider of pediatric Activities & Governance healthcare, education, research & community service Check this box I if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets 16 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 14 4 Number of Independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 14622 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V. line 2a) 723 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 -5,469,037, 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38 7h Prior Year **Current Year** 417,494,538 415,137,440, Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Revenue 1,422,617,116 1,527,371,090. Program service revenue (Part VII), line 20) 137,401,872 44,327,243, investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 42,141,263 59,892,635. Other revenue (Part Vill, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 2,019,654,789 2,046,728,408. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 11,365,599. 8,578,746 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 883,472,221 928,799,601. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 1,310,640 1,378,073, 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 35,863,926. b Total fundralsing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 908,711,285 968,474,584. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 1,910,017,857. 18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1,802,072,892 217,581,897 136,710,551, Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 58 Beginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 5,982,517,057, 6,333,481,693, 21 Total liabilities (Part X. line 26) 1,922,917,072, 2,123,101,198, i et 4,059,599,985, 4,210,380,495. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer better than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge Signature of officer Sign Doug Vanderslice, EVP, CFO & Treasurer Here Type or print name and title Preparer's signature PTIN Print/Type preparer's name 08/07/2020 Paid Mike A Cincotta - Ciarta P01595811 Firm's EIN 34-6565596 Preparer Firm's name 🕨 Ernst & Young, LLP Firm's address 200 Clarendon Street Use Only Boston, MA 02116-5072 Phone no 617-266-2000 X Yes May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

### Form **8868**

(Rev January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No 1545-0047

► File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filling (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions) For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www irs gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits

	nis form, visit www irs gov/e-file-providers/e-file-						
	tic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subr						
	rations required to file an income tax return othe Form 7004 to request an extension of time to fil	e income t		-C filers), partners	hips,	REMICs	, and trusts
Type or print	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see in Children's Hospital Corporation			Taxpayer identifica 04-2774441	tion n	umber (Til	۸)
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo	ox, see instru	uctions				
due date for filing your		7	The state of the s				
return See instructions	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code For Boston, MA 02115	r a foreign a	ddress, see instructions				
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application	ıs for (file a	separate application for	each return)			01
Applicat	tion	Return	Application				Return
Is For Code is For							Code
Form 99	0 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation	on)			07
Form 99	0-BL	02	Form 1041-A				08
Form 47	20 (ındıvıdual)	03	Form 4720 (other than	ındivıdual)			09
Form 99	0-PF	04	Form 5227				10
Form 99	0-T (sec 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069				11
Form 99	0-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870				12
<ul><li>If the or</li><li>If this is for the wh</li></ul>	one No ► 617-919-3308  ganization does not have an office or place of b  for a Group Return, enter the organization's found a group, check this box  the names and TINs of all members the extension	usiness in t ir digit Groi it is for pan		GEN)N/A		- If this ] and at	
2 If t	equest an automatic 6-month extension of time e organization named above. The extension is fo calendar year 20 or tax year beginning October 1  the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 in Change in accounting period	or the organ	nization's return for	September 30			
	this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 9 y nonrefundable credits. See instructions	990-T, 472	0, or 6069, enter the te	ntative tax, less	3a	\$	 N/A
	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4 timated tax payments made Include any prior y				3b	\$	N/A
	alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a Incl ing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment Sys			if required, by	3с	\$	N/A
	you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa			Form 8453-EO and		<i>_</i>	for payment
netruction							

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev 1-2020)

Form	990 (2018) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 2
	rt III   Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission		
	Boston Children's Hospital is the nation's premier pediatric hospital		
	and research enterprise. We serve as the community hospital for the		
	children of Boston; provide specialty pediatric care throughout the		
	region; and offer access to innovative, lifesaving care to children		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O	•	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services	,	Yes X No
3	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O	'	Tes No
4		n management by	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, a	=	•
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other	iers, the total ex	penses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported		FOE 412 240 :
4a	(Code ) (Expenses \$ 1,235,635,575. including grants of \$ 11,365,599.) (Rever	nue \$	505,413,240.)
	CLINICAL CARE: The services we offer - from well child visits and		
	treatment for typical child health issues (broken bones, tonsillitis,		
	etc.) to chronic care (asthma, diabetes, obesity, etc.) and specialty		
	services (oncology, cardiology, neurology) - benefit from our		
	clinicians' high level of specialization, our collaboration with		
	research scientists (many of whom are also physicians) affiliated with		
	the hospital, and our significant investments in equipment, facilities		
	and clinical and support staff. Our team has a deep commitment to		
	setting the bar for quality and safety and exceeding the expectations		
	of our patients and their families for service, undertaking significant		
	investments in each of these areas.		
4b	(Code ) (Expenses \$ 334,680,695. including grants of \$ 0.) (Rever	iue \$	0.)
	RESEARCH: Boston Children's is dedicated to enhancing the wellbeing of		,
	children and families by leading research and innovation around child		
	health issues, and by seeking new approaches to the prevention,		
	diagnosis and treatment of childhood and adult diseases.		
	We have the world's largest pediatric research program-more the 1		
	million square feet of dedicated research space-for many reasons. The		
	most important reason is our focus on our patients. We are constantly		
	evolving care, and caring for increasingly complex patients - patients		
	with congenital heart conditions, childhood cancers, complex		
	neurological and neurosurgical conditions, and more. Research occurs		
	in every clinical department, and our advancement of basic research		
4c		6	21,581,499.)
70	(Code) (Expenses \$ 42,726,096. including grants of \$ 0.) (Reverted thing: We are proud to be the primary teaching hospital of Harvard	lue \$	
	Medical School, and our Nursing Department partners with 27 schools of		
	nursing throughout Massachusetts and New England. We are home to the		
	largest and most competitive training program in pediatrics, seeding		
	the word with the next generations of scientists, innovators and		
	caregivers.		
			·
	We offer more than 70 Training Programs (41 are accredited - more than		
	any other freestanding children's hospital), and host nearly 500		
	BCH-based residents and clinical fellows annually. These men and women		
	are selected for their potential leadership in their respective fields		
	and their commitment to advancing the frontiers of pediatric care. In		
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)		
	(Expenses \$ 7,857,862. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$	0.	)
4e	Total program service expenses 1,620,900,228.		

1/360715 353314 CH

### Form 990 (2018) Children's Hospita Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		·····	Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			<u> </u>
-	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		x
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			İ
	sımılar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
_	Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			x
40	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	x	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X	10		-
• • •	as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10° /f "Yes," complete Schedule D,	!		
_	Part VI	11a	х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	х	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			<u> </u>
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	<u> </u>	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			٠,,
٠.	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	100		x
h	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII  Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	12a		
D	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	x	}
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		х
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		х
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	x	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	Х	<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	,,	<b>.</b>	
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	40		х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	19 20a	х	
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20a 20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	х	
			~~~	

	1990 (2018) Children's Hospital Corporation 04-277444	1	P	age 4
Pa	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on		res	NO
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the		]	
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
_	Schedule K If "No," go to line 25a	24a	X	х
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	<del> </del>	<u>*</u>
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	24c	l	x
ч	any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	<del> </del>	X
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	2.14		
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		x
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
20	Instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)		ĺ	1
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		x
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		х
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
0.4	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	├	X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?	31		x
32	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	31		<u> </u>
02	Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations		<u> </u>	
	sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	x	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	<u> </u>
þ	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		X _
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	- 1		x
37	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		<u> </u>
01	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	<del>                                   </del>		
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	<u> </u>
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		<b>.</b>	$\Box$
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable  19	52	!	
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b	4	[	
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	x	
832004	(garibing) withings to prize withers?		<u> </u>	(2018)

Form	990 (2018) Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441		Р	age 5
Pai	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)			
		_	Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  2a 14522			ĺ
b	if at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За	х	
b	if "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filling requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		х
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b	Х	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			1
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	27./7	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	N/A	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	N/A	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  N/A			
_	openiosing organization have exceed business heraings at any time daring the year	8		<del> </del>
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  N/A			
a	The tile opening organization make any taxable distributions and of the control is the control is the control is the control in the control i	9a		
10	The tire opening organization make a distinction of a donor, donor advises, or related person.	9b		<b></b>
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter  Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12  N/A  10a			
a b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders N/A 11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year N/A 12b	12.0		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  N/A	13a		
_	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
C	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	х	
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O			
		Form	990	(2018)

Form 990 (2018) Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441 Page
Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

1.0	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O	-	•	, u	,,,,	оорон	00
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI						x
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management						
						Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a		16			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing						
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.						
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		14			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	p with	any other			!	
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?				2		х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th	e dıre	ct supervision				
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				3		х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9	990 w	as filed?		4		х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass	sets?			5		х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?				6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or at	poin.	one or				
	more members of the governing body?				7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s	tockh	olders, or				
	persons other than the governing body?				7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year	ar by tl	ie following				
а	The governing body?				8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be rea	ched	at the				
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O				9		Х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	evenu	e Code )				
				1		Yes	No X
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		er t		10a		X
d	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such cf	napte	rs, affiliates,		461		
44-	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		films the form	,	10b	X	
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing bod	y beit	ore filling the form	´	11a		
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13				12a	x	
12a b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	to cor	iflicte2		12b	x	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y				120		
·	In Schedule O how this was done	00, 0	C30/100		12c	х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?				13	Х	<u> </u>
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?				14	х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approve	al by i	ndependent				
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?						
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official				15a	х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization				15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)						
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arranger	nent	with a	ļ			
	taxable entity during the year?				16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate	te its	oarticipation				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ	nizatio	n's				
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?				16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure						
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filled ►MA						
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and	d 990	)-T (Section 501(d	:)(3):	s only)	avaıla	able
	for public inspection Indicate how you made these available Check all that apply						
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain						
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, con	nflict (	of interest policy,	and	fınan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year						
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo	oks a	nd records 🟲				
	Doug Vanderslice - 617-355-6000						
	300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115						

#### Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	box	not c , unle cer an	ss pe	rtion more	than is bot	h an	(D) Reportable compensation from	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) Douglas Berthiaume	5,00							_	_	_
Director - Chairman	5.00	х	_					0.	0.	0.
(2) Allan Bufferd	1.00									
Director	<u> </u>	x	_			_		0.	0.	0.
(3) Winston Henderson	1.00									
Director	1.00	X	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ	0.	0.	0.
(4) Stephen Karp	1.00							0.	0	0
Director (5) Steven Krichmar	1.00	A			<u> </u>	-	ļ	U.	0.	0.
Director	1.00							0.	0.	0.
(6) Robert Langer	1.00	_	-	_	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	0.	0.	0.
Director	1.00							0.	0.	0.
(7) Harvey Lodish, PhD	1.00	A					-	٧,	0,	0.
Director	1.00	x				ļ		0.	0.	0.
(8) Gary Loveman	1.00	<del>-</del>			_	$\vdash$	<del> </del>			
Director	1,00	x						0.	0.	0.
(9) Ralph C. Martin	1,00						-			-
Director		x						0.	0.	0.
(10) Thomas Melendez	1.00	$\vdash$			_		<del> </del>	-		
Director	1,00	x						0.	0,	0.
(11) Kathleen Regan	1.00									
Director	1.00	x						0.	. 0.	0.
(12) Robert A. Smith	2.00									
Director - Vice Chair	2,00	х						0.	0.	0.
(13) Alison Taunton-Rigby, PhD	1.00									
Director	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(14) Marc B. Wolpow	1.00									
Director	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(15) Sandra Fenwick	55.00									
CEO, Noncomp Director	6.00	х		х				2,606,425.	0.	77,051.
(16) Kevin Churchwell, MD	55.00									
President & COO/Noncomp Director	5.00	х		х				1,543,129.	0,	75,817.
(17) Doug Vanderslice	55.00									
EVP, Treasurer & CFO	7.00			х				1,513,352.	0.	55,817.

832007 12-31-18

Form 990 (2018)

Form 990 (2018)

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	itees, Key Em	pio	/ees	, an	a n	igne	St	Jompensateu Employe	es (continuea)				
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)			(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do	not c	Pos	nore	) than	one	Reportable	Reportable	€	E	stimat	ed
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	erson	is bot	th an		compensation	on	ar	nount	of
	week (list any	<del></del>	Cei ai	T a c	Inecia	T	166)	- 110111	from related			other	
	hours for	Trecto						the organization	organization (W-2/1099-Mi		1	npensa rom th	
	related	e or d	ig.			sated	l	(W-2/1099-MISC)	, (VV-2/1099-Will	30)	,	janızai	
	organizations	truste	altrus		eg.	ad w	l	(11 27 1000 111100)				d rela	
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	, E	Key employee	est co loyee	<u></u>			,	org	anızat	ions
	line)	튵	ist ist	Officer	Key	Highest compensated employee	Former						
(18) Bruce Balter	55.00	1			İ	1					ĺ		
Asst Treasurer/Dir Corp Finance	5,00		_	X	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	267,629.	 	0.		50	,653
(19) Michele Garvin, Esq.	55.00	1				ļ	ł			_ [	l		
General Counsel & Secretary	6.00	<u> </u>	ļ	Х	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	909,793.		0.	<u> </u>	47	,262
(20) Dionne Mottley	55.00	ļ			1			40.0	I		ĺ	_	
Asst Sec/Exec Asst	5.00	_	<u> </u>	Х	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	60,077.		0.		7	,456
(21) Laura J. Wood, DNP, MS, RN	55.00		1		L		l		[				
CNO/Noncomp Director	5.00		ļ	_	Х	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	619,506.	<del> </del>	0,	<del> </del>	46	,840
(22) Demosthenes Argys	55.00						ļ	500 500			ĺ		
SVP, & Chief Administrative Officer	5.00		_		X	<u> </u>		687,652.		0.		44	,700
(23) August Cervini	55.00				,,		1	400 510			1	4.0	000
VP, Research Administration (24) Michael Gillespie	5.00	<u> </u>		-	X	<u> </u>	_	400,518.		0.	<del></del>	42	,029
· '	55.00				x			400 436				2.0	0.00
VP, Clinical Services (25) Cynthia Haines	5.00				_	-	<u> </u>	492,436.		0.	<del> </del>		,069
SVP International Services	55.00 5.00				x			527 004		_	ĺ	4.0	257
(26) Patricia Hickey, PhD, MBA, RN,	55.00		-		<u> </u>	-	├-	627,094.		0.	<del> </del>	40	,357
VP, Cardiovascular Services	5.00				x			394,938.	1 	0.	İ	30	,897
1b Sub-total	3.00		L	L		L		10,122,549.		0.			,948,
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI	I Soction A							7,188,579.		0.			,316
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	i, dection A							17,311,128.		0.			,264
Total number of individuals (including but n	ot limited to th	OSA	liste	ed al	hove	a) wi	20 r		000 of reportab		·		,
compensation from the organization	or manage to the	.000		Ju u.	5010	<i>-,</i> •••	10 1		,000 or roportab	10		:	2,333
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, or tru	stee	e, ke	y er	nplo	yee,	or.	highest compensated e	mplovee on				
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for si	•		•			,			.,,	- 1	3	x	ĺ
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su		e cc	mpe	ensa	ation	and	d ot	her compensation from	the organization				
and related organizations greater than \$150	•							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		4	х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a	ccrue comper	ısatı	on f	rom	any	unr	elat	ed organization or indivi	dual for services	,			
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedule	∋ J fe	or st	ich j	pers	on					5		х
Section B. Independent Contractors													
1 Complete this table for your five highest coi	mpensated inc	depe	nde	nt c	ontr	acto	ors t	hat received more than	\$100,000 of con	npens	ation f	from	
the organization Report compensation for t	he calendar y	ear e	endi	ng w	vith (	or w	ıthır	n the organization's tax y	/ear				
(A)								(B)			(0	2)	
Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	C	ompe	nsatio	n
Suffolk Construction							- 1						
65 Allerton Street, Boston, MA 02119								Construction Servi	ces		139	,503	,168.
The Brigham and Women's Hospital													
75 Francis Street, Boston, MA 02115								Healthcare/Research	1 Services		28	,978	,007.
Shepley Bulfinch									.				
Two Seaport Lane, Boston, MA 02210								Architectural Serv	.ces		12	,780	,774.
VPNE Parking Solutions							L						

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > See Part VII, Section A Continuation sheets

Form **990** (2018)

7,724,481.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

P.O. Box 7247-8001, Philadelphia, PA 19170

Consulting Services

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		npl	oyee			ligh	est		ees (continued)	
<b>(A)</b> Name and title	(B) Average hours	(c	hecl	Pos	c) ition that		oly)	( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensatior from the organization and related organizations
27) Lisa Hogarty SVP, RE Planning and Development	55.00 5.00				x			600,433.	0.	48,26
, 28) Daniel Nigrin, MD	55.00 5.00				x			640,764.	0.	40,87
29) Philip Rotner	55.00									
hief Investment Officer 30) Wendy Warring	5.00 55.00				х	-		1,430,107.	0.	62,80
VP, Network Development 31) Nader Rifai, PhD	5.00 55.00	_			х	_		678,867.	0.	45,05
irector, Chemistry 32) Lynn Susman	0,00 55,00	_				x		684,753.	0.	42,90
resident, Children's Hospital Trust	0.00					х		631,673.	0.	58,08
33) Reginald Stover P, Human Resources	55.00 0.00					x		621,874.	0.	22,75
34) Martin Kelly irector, Investments	0.00					x		641,298.	0.	39,71
35) Alison Svizzero irector, Investments	55.00 0.00					x		583,880.	0.	20,85
36) James Mandell, MD ormer CEO	0.00						x	674,930.	0.	
021.02								0,1,350.		
									_	
otal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c			<u> </u>			L	L	7,188,579.		381,31

Form 990 (2018) Children's
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Table   Tabl			Check if Schedule O con	tains a response	or note to any li				
Barrier   1						(A) Total revenue	exempt function	business	( <b>D)</b> Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Business Code	ts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a	37,348.				
Business Code	ran Ti			<del></del>					
Business Code	G E		•	<del> </del>	4,219,036.				
Business Code	a it		-	<del>                                     </del>					
Business Code	B,S			<del> </del>	231,488,798.				
Business Code	e s		• ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Business Code	le et	•			179,392,258.				
Business Code	ĒŌ	n							
Business Code	a G	_			<b></b>	415,137,440.			
2 a   Pattient Sive Revenue   Frog Sive Grants					Business Code				
Total, Add lines 2a-2f	g	2 a	Patient Svc Revenue		<del></del>		1,434,737,224.		
Total, Add lines 2a-2f	اه ػؚ	b	Prog Svc Grants		621110	52,905,804.	52,905,804.		
Total, Add lines 2a-2f	Sun	С	Graduate Medical Educa	L	611710	21,581,499.	21,581,499.		
Total, Add lines 2a-2f	eve	d	Prof Svc Revenue		621110	17,770,212.	17,770,212.		
Total, Add lines 2a-2f	igo H	е	Lab Revenue		621500	376,351.		376,351.	
3   Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)	ءَ ا	f	All other program service reve	enue					
10,336,616.   -352,577.   10,689,193.		g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		<b>&gt;</b> _	1,527,371,090.			
1		3	Investment income (including	dividends, intere	est, and			ı	
Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   Second   S			other similar amounts)		<b>&gt;</b>	10,336,616.		-352,577.	10,689,193.
(i)   Real   (ii)   Personal   15,100,941.	Ì	4	Income from investment of ta	x-exempt bond p	proceeds >				
15,100,941		5	Royalties	y	<u> </u>	8,354,266.			8,354,266.
B   Less rental expenses   R, 459,072,   G, 641,869.   -5,670,876.   12,312,745.     Ta   Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   Less cost or other basis and sales expenses   264,421,672,   33,990,627.     Ta   Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   Less cost or other basis and sales expenses   264,421,672,   33,990,627.   33,990,627.     Ta   Gross income from fundralsing events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See   Part IV, line 18   a 1,885,820.   b 1,977,376.   c Net income or (loss) from fundralsing events   Part IV, line 19   a b Less direct expenses   b 1,977,376.   c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities   Part IV, line 19   a b Less cost of goods sold   b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory   Ess returns and allowances   a b Less' cost of goods sold   b c Net income or (loss) from ales of inventory   Ess returns   Business Code   11 a Other General Services   900099   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,759,876.   27,					(ii) Personal		]		
C Rental income or (loss) d Net rental income or (loss) 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses 10 Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundralsing events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 a foss income from gaining activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross income from gaining activities See Part IV, line 19 a b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaining activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a Other General Services b Parkling Revenue c Cafeteria Sales d All other revenue 5 51390 8 89,3847. 12,312,745.  6,641,869.  -5,670,876. 12,312,745.  13,390,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  32,90,627.  34,02,90,627.  3		6 a	Gross rents						
A   Net rental income or (loss)   A   Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	l	b	Less rental expenses			1		:	
7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses c Gain or (loss) d Net gain or (loss) d Net gain or (loss) a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 4, 219, 036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue b Susiness Code 11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue c Cafeteria Sales d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  (i) Other 298, 412, 299.  (ii) Other 33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  34,885,820.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,55	1		, ,	6,641,869.	<u> </u>			_	
Building   Second of the pasis and sales expenses   264, 421, 672,   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   33,990,627.   3	1		, ,		<u> </u>	6,641,869.		-5,670,876.	12,312,745.
b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses 264 , 421 , 672 .  c Gain or (loss) 33 , 990 , 627 .  d Net gain or (loss) 33 , 990 , 627 .  8 a Gross income from fundralsing events (not including \$ 4 , 219 , 036 . of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 a b Less direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 a b Less direct expenses b c c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Misscellaneous Revenue Business Code  11 a Other General Services 900099 27 ,759 ,876 .  b Parking Revenue 812930 8,524 ,714 . 8,524 ,714 .  c Cafeteria Sales 72210 7,894,079 . 7,894,079 .  d All other revenue 531390 809 ,387 . 178 ,065 . 631 ,322 .  e Total Add lines 11a-11d		7 a			(ıı) Other				
and sales expenses  C Gain or (loss)  R a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  B Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  D Less direct expenses C Net income or (loss) from gaming activities C Rarking Revenue C Revenue C Rarking			assets other than inventory	298,412,299.					
C Gain or (loss)  d Net gan or (loss)  8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18  b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079. d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  13 3,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  33,990,627.  34,287.  4,219,036.  6,291,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.	ĺ	b	Less cost or other basis						
d Net gain or (loss)  8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18  a Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Rarking Revenue c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079. d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  333,990,627.  34,885,820.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556	- 1		•						
B a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 a b Less direct expenses b 1,977,376. c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 a b Less direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services 9900099	1		` '	33,990,627.	l	22 222 527			22 222 525
Including \$ 4,219,036. of contributions reported on line 1c) See   Part IV, line 18   1,885,820.   1,977,376.   c   Net income or (loss) from fundraising events   9 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances   b   Less' cost of goods sold   c   Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory   Miscellaneous Revenue   Business Code   11 a Other General Services   9 anxing Revenue   812930   8,524,714.   8,524,714.   3,524,714.   2,644,079.   4 All other revenue   531390   809,387.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065, 631,322.   178,065	j		• , ,		<u> </u>	33,990,627.			33,990,627.
Part IV, line 18	e l	8 a							
Part IV, line 18  b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less: cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue 812930 812930 812930 81294,714. C Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079. d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  44,988,056.	e l		<del></del>						
b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Farking Revenue c Cafeteria Sales d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,556.  -91,55	<u>~  </u>		•	•	1 005 000				
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue Cafeteria Sales d All other revenue E131390 E731390 E73	je			_					
9 a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue 812930 812930 81294,714. c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079. d All other revenue 531390 809,387. 178,065. 631,322. e Total. Add lines 11a-11d	₹			_	1,9/1,3/6.	01 556			01 556
Part IV, line 19  b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue Cafeteria Sales d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  b Less direct expenses b Less direct expenses b Less direct expenses b Less direct expenses b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  Parking Revenue Business Code 27,759,876. 27,759,876. 27,759,876. 312930 3,524,714. 3,524,714. 3,524,714. 44,988,056.				_		-91,556.			-91,550.
b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue Cafeteria Sales Cafeteria Sales All other revenue All other revenue Total. Add lines 11a-11d  b A44,988,056.		9 a						ı	
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities  10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services b Parking Revenue C Cafeteria Sales C Cafeteria Sales All other revenue  44,988,056.   Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  8usiness Code 900099 27,759,876. 27,759,876. 8,524,714. 8,524,714. 722210 7,894,079. 178,065. 631,322.		L	•						
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less' cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services 900099 27,759,876.  b Parking Revenue 812930 8,524,714.  c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079.  d All other revenue 531390 809,387. 178,065. 631,322.  e Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶ 44,988,056.			•						
and allowances  b Less' cost of goods sold  c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  Miscellaneous Revenue  11 a Other General Services 900099 27,759,876.  b Parking Revenue 812930 8,524,714.  c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079.  d All other revenue 531390 809,387. 178,065. 631,322.  e Total. Add lines 11a-11d  ↓ 44,988,056.									
b Less cost of goods sold b		10 а							
C Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code         11 a Other General Services       900099       27,759,876.       27,759,876.         b Parking Revenue       812930       8,524,714.       8,524,714.         c Cafeteria Sales       722210       7,894,079.       7,894,079.         d All other revenue       531390       809,387.       178,065.       631,322.         e Total. Add lines 11a-11d       44,988,056.		h							
Miscellaneous Revenue         Business Code           11 a Other General Services         900099         27,759,876.         27,759,876.           b Parking Revenue         812930         8,524,714.         8,524,714.           c Cafeteria Sales         722210         7,894,079.         7,894,079.           d All other revenue         531390         809,387.         178,065.         631,322.           e Total. Add lines 11a-11d         44,988,056.	- 1		-						
11 a Other General Services       900099       27,759,876.       27,759,876.         b Parking Revenue       812930       8,524,714.       8,524,714.         c Cafeteria Sales       722210       7,894,079.       7,894,079.         d All other revenue       531390       809,387.       178,065.       631,322.         e Total. Add lines 11a-11d       44,988,056.		<u> </u>			Business Code				
b Parking Revenue 812930 8,524,714. 8,524,714. c Cafeteria Sales 722210 7,894,079. 7,894,079. d All other revenue 531390 809,387. 178,065. 631,322. e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 44,988,056.	f	11 a							27,759,876.
c Cafeteria Sales       722210       7,894,079.       7,894,079.         d All other revenue       531390       809,387.       178,065.       631,322.         e Total. Add lines 11a-11d       44,988,056.       178,065.       178,065.		-							
d All other revenue 531390 809,387. 178,065. 631,322. e Total. Add lines 11a-11d ► 44,988,056.	1	c			722210				
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d • 44,988,056.	1	d	All other revenue		531390			178,065.	
·	)			:	>				
		12	Total revenue. See instructions			2,046,728,408.	1,526,994,739.	-5,469,037.	110,065,266.

832009 12-31-18

Form 990 (2018)

### Form 990 (2018) Children's Hospital Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A)

	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	se or note to any line in to (A)  Total expenses	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising
7b,	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations	0 000 000	0 077 005		
_	and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21	9,973,085.	9,973,085.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic	1 202 514	1 200 514		
_	individuals See Part IV, line 22	1,392,514.	1,392,514.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign		ł		
,	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members				
4 5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
9	trustees, and key employees	14,241,675.		14,241,675.	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified	22,222,010		22,222,515	
U	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and		Į		
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	740,588,925.	581,410,652.	141,500,723.	17,677,550
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-, -, -, -,		
Ü	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	38,923,190.	37,436,141.	239,877.	1,247,172
9	Other employee benefits	65,555,689.	63,414,949.	345,324.	1,795,416
10	Payroll taxes	69,490,122.	66,835,274.	428,255.	2,226,593
11	Fees for services (non-employees)	, , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
	Management	7,615,654.	2,254,591.	5,361,063.	
	Legal	3,917,196.	1,520,256.	2,396,940.	
	Accounting	1,770,096.	693,038.	1,074,608.	2,450
	Lobbying	107,669.	107,669.		
	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	1,378,073.			1,378,073
f	Investment management fees	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
a	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
Ŭ	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0)	279,539,505.	237,750,422.	41,035,477.	753,606
12	Advertising and promotion	2,142,100.	1,861,730.	264,526.	15,844
13	Office expenses	41,667,273.	18,230,446.	15,852,021.	7,584,806
14	Information technology	38,886,347.	12,772,679.	25,544,371.	569,297
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	108,479,940.	107,009,241.		1,470,699
17	Travel	6,975,275.	5,502,471.	1,350,723.	122,081
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,266,446.	1,185,690.		80,756
20	Interest	36,045,670.	35,566,224.	479,446.	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	120,863,104.	119,923,521.		939,583
23	Insurance	8,155,701.	5,925,759.	2,229,942.	
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	T .1 (75 3 1 - 1 (77)	258,005,886.	257,097,154.	908,732.	
b	Uncollectible Accts	34,188,976.	34,188,976.		
С	Uncompensated Care	10,336,281.	10,336,281.		
d	Free Care	8,511,465.	8,511,465.		
е	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses Add lines 1 through 24e	1,910,017,857.	1,620,900,228.	253,253,703.	35,863,926
26	Joint costs Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	[	[		

Part X				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X	(4)		
		<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	607,592.	2	30,179,033
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	269,599,895.	3	252,769,686
4	Accounts receivable, net	297,700,414.	4	325,186,584
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete			
	Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under			
	section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
	employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
2	employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr) Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
Siesser 7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8   3	Inventories for sale or use	27,808,866.	8	31,244,443
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	27,006,801.	9	19,740,177
10	a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other			
	basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 3,253,196,418.			
	b Less accumulated depreciation 10b 1,886,293,682.	1,197,239,382.	10c	1,366,902,736
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	264,908,943.	11	237,357,146
12	Investments - other securities See Part IV, line 11	1,070,412,496.	12	1,124,465,251
13	Investments - program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	intangible assets	2,403,230.	14	2,279,295
15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	2,824,829,438.	15	2,943,357,342
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	5,982,517,057.	16	6,333,481,693
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	315,085,352.	17	310,682,550
18	Grants payable		18	
19	Deferred revenue	122,272,940.	19	148,299,094
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	872,393,932.	20	872,102,006
21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
្ឋ 22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,			
	key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons		ļ	
22	Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	347,349,157.	23	347,442,169
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	····
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of			
	Schedule D	265,815,691.	25	444,575,379
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	1,922,917,072.	26	2,123,101,198
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 🗓 and			
8	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	0 201 710 017		0 474 416 060
27	Unrestricted net assets	2,381,710,816.	27	2,474,416,269
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	879,854,728.	28	904,708,832
29	Permanently restricted net assets	798,034,441.	29	831,255,394
-	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here			
5	and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
ž 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
27 28 29 30 31 32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	4 DEG 500 00F	32	A 210 200 A0F
33	Total net assets or fund balances	4,059,599,985. 5,982,517,057.	33	4,210,380,495 6,333,481,693
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	3,304,311,031.	34	Form <b>990</b> (2018

Form **990** (2018)

	1990 (2010)				Га	9 <del>0 12</del>
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI	<del></del> -				X
		] ]				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1				408,
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2				857.
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3				551.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4				985.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		-76	,287	661.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8		-3	,768	,169.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		94	,125	789.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,					
	column (B))	10	4,:	210	,380	495.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					<u></u>
			_		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Lash Accrual Other			- 1		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O					
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?					X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			- 1		
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat	e bası	3,	i	İ	
	consolidated basis, or both					
	Separate basis			ļ		
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audr	٤,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch	edule (	o			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si	ngle Au	ıdit	- 1		
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi	ıred aı	ıdıt			
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	х	
			F	orm	990	(2018)

832012 12-31-18

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury internal Revenue Service

### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of	Name of the organization Employer identification number							
		ren's Hospital (						4-2774441
Part I	Reason for Public	Charity Status	(All organizations must c	omplete th	ns part ) S	ee instruction	S	
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)  1								
5 🗌	city, and state  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II)							
6	A federal, state, or local go An organization that norma section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (0	ally receives a substa					:he general	public described in
9 🗌	A community trust describ An agricultural research or or university or a non-land- university	ganızation described	d in section 170(b)(1)(A)	ix) operat				
10	An organization that normal activities related to its exeruncome and unrelated busing See section 509(a)(2), (Co	mpt functions - subje ness taxable income	ect to certain exceptions	and (2) no	o more tha	ın 33 1/3% of	its suppor	t from gross investment
11	An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g  Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.  Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.							
d e	that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.							
f Ente	er the number of supported	organizations						
	vide the following information			160 V = 0	andle v			
	(i) Name of supported organization	(u) EIN	(III) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) is the orga in your governi Yes	nization listed ing document? <b>No</b>	(v) Amount of support (see in	-	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
				was a transition of the same				

#### Part II | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

	ction A. Public Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	]					
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	ınclude any "unusual grants ")	307,902,601.	342,539,011.	444,270,077.	417,494,538.	415,137,440.	1927343667.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
_	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge	307,902,601.	240 520 011	444 270 077	417 404 520	415,137,440.	1927343667.
	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	307,302,001.	342,539,011.	444,270,077.	417,494,538.	415,157,440.	192/343007.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						35,557,274.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						1891786393.
	ction B. Total Support	<u> </u>					1071700030.
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	307,902,601.	342,539,011.	444,270,077.	417,494,538.	415,137,440.	1927343667.
	Gross income from interest,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources	32,931,142.	24,495,716.	25,976,961.	31,911,194.	31,356,204.	146,671,217.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on	264,130.	-270,120.	-4,277,019.	-2,548,588.	-5,469,037.	-12,300,634.
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI )	28,227,656.	27,213,103.	30,424,665.	26,920,013.	44,809,991.	157,595,428.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						2219309678.
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc (see instruction	ons)			12 6	,738,295,650.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	r the organization's	first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)	
_	organization, check this box and stor	here					
	ction C. Computation of Publ						
	Public support percentage for 2018 (		· ·	olumn (f))		14	85.24 %
	Public support percentage from 2017					15	84.57 %
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the c	-		•	14 is 33 1/3% or n	nore, check this bo	
	stop here. The organization qualifies						<b>▶</b>   X
b	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the c	-			line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	ns box
47	and stop here. The organization qual	• •	• •		40 40		
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	-					
	and if the organization meets the "fac			•	•	rt vi now the organ	ization _
1.	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"					17a and line 45	10% or
מ	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	more, and if the organization meets the		•		•		·
18	organization meets the "facts-and-circ Private foundation. If the organization		=	•			
10	Tivate roundation. If the organization	ar did not oneck a	DON OF THE TO, TO	a, 100, 17a, 01 171		edule A (Form 990	

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation | Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II if the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cal	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not				}		
	ınclude any "unusual grants ")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
ł	n Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
ď	: Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						
Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	<b>(c)</b> 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
ŀ	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b  Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	:					
12	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)						
	Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)		L		<u> </u>		
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth to	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3) organız	ation,
<u> </u>	check this box and stop here	:- O.: 1 D-				- 104, 24, 100, 100,	<u> </u>
	ction C. Computation of Publ			. (2)		Г. <b>.</b> Т	
	Public support percentage for 2018 (I	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	column (f))		15	
	Public support percentage from 2017					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves					T	
	Investment income percentage for 20	•	-	ne 13, column (f))		17	<u>%</u>
	Investment income percentage from 2		· ·			18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the						/ is not
b	more than 33 1/3%, check this box at 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the	organization did n	ot check a box on	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is mo	ore than 33 1/3%, a	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che			•			<b>&gt;</b>
20	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19a	a, or 19b, check th	nis box and see ins	structions	

832023 10-11-18

#### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V)

Sec	tion A. All Supporting Organizations	***************************************	1.7	
			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing			
	documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by	1.		
	class or purpose, describe the designation If historic and continuing relationship, explain	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status			
	under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported			
	organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2)	2		
За	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer	1		
	(b) and (c) below	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and			
	satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the			
	organization made the determination	3b		
С				
_	purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use	Зс		
<b>4</b> a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? /f			<b></b> -
Tu	"Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below	4a		
h	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign	70		l
ט	supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion	İ		
	despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations	4b		
_		<del>40</del>		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination			
	under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used			
	to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)	_		
	purposes	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes,"			
	answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN			
	numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action,			
	(III) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (IV) how the action			
	was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document)	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already			
	designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to			
	anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class			
	benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (III) other supporting organizations that also			
	support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in			
	Part VI.	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor			
	(as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with			
	regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7?			
_	If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	8		
Q <sub>2</sub>	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more			
Ju	disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described			
	In section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9a		
h		34		
ט	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which	0.5		
_	the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9b		<del> </del>
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit			
	from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.	9c		<u> </u>
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section	ı		l

10a

4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated

b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to

supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below

determine whether the organization had excess business holdings)

	rt V   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin	g Orgai	nizations	i age
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	g trust on	Nov 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI.) See instructions
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	mplete Se	ections A through E	
ect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
3	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
ect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year)			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI)			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
 3	Multiply line 5 by 035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
 3	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Mınimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
<u></u> 5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	v integrat	ed Type III supporting ord	anization (see
	to the set of the set	, <del></del>	7F 2FF 3 0/8	,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

	TV   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(s) Supporting Org	anizations (continued)	
Sect	ion D - Distributions			Current Year
_1_	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempted and the performance of t	pt purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
_3_	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpos	es of supported organization	าร	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
_5_	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
_6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions			
_7_	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which t	he organization is responsiv	е	
	(provide details in Part VI) See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
Sect	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(ı) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(III) Distributable Amount for 2018
1	Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI) See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
а	From 2013			
b	From 2014			
С	From 2015			
d	From 2016			
е	From 2017			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
1	Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
J	Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f			
4	Distributions for 2018 from Section D,			
	line 7· \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
	Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
С	Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if			
	any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2018 Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1 For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3			
	and 4c			
8	Breakdown of line 7			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
	Excess from 2017	······································		
е	Excess from 2018			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 8
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10, Part II, line 17 Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c, Part IV, Section B, line 1, Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3, Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b, Part V, line 1, P Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, an	ies 1 and 2, Part IV, Sect art V, Section B, line 1e,	ion C.
(See instructions.)		
Schedule A, Part II, Line 10, Explanation for Other Income:		
Other General Services		
Parking Revenue		
Cafeteria Revenue	to the party of th	,
	,	
	**************************************	
		······································
	. 4444	
	And the state of t	

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2018

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of the organizatio	Employer identification number						
	Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441					
Organization type (chec							
Filers of.	Section:						
Form 990 or 990-EZ	x 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation						
	527 political organization						
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation						
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation						
General Rule  For an organiza	1(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special l	ng \$5,000 or more (in money or					
property) from Special Rules	any one contributor  Complete Parts I and II  See instructions for determining a contribut	or's total contributions					
X For an organiza sections 509(a) any one contrib	ation described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% suppo (1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16 outor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000, or (2) 2% of the amo EZ, line 1 Complete Parts I and II	a, or 16b, and that received from					
year, total cont	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III						
year, contributi is checked, ent purpose Don't	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000 If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc, purpose Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year						
but it <b>must</b> answer "No"	n that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its et the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)	Page <b>2</b>	
Name of organization	Employer identification number	
Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	

Part I	Contributors (see instructions) Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	l space is needed	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$15,000,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$14,698,132.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		\$15,090,973.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Children's Hospital Corporation

04-2774441

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions) Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions )	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions )	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of or	rganization			Employer identification number	
Children	's Hospital Corporation			04-2774441	
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) thr completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, char Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional spa	ough (e) and the following line en table, etc, contributions of \$1,000 or	try For organizations		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held	
		(e) Transfer of gif	<u>l</u>		
	Transferee's name, address, and a	ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	insferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held	
ļ	(e) Transfer of gift				
	Transferee's name, address, and a	ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	nsferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held	
	(e) Transfer of gift				
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of tra	nsferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Desc	cription of how gift is held	
-	(e) Transfer of gift				
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee		
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		

#### SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III							
Name of organization					Employer identification number		
	Children's		04-2774441				
Part I-A	Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c)	or is a section 527	organization.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	zation's direct and indirect politica	al campaign activities in		. <b>h</b>		
	campaign activity expendi			_	\$		
3 volunte	er hours for political campa	ign activities					
Part I-B	Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(c)(	3).			
1 Enter th	e amount of any excise tax	incurred by the organization und	er section 4955	<b>.</b>	\$		
2 Enter th	e amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manage	rs under section 4955	•	\$		
	<del>-</del>	on 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 t	for this year?		Yes No		
	orrection made?				└ Yes		
	describe in Part IV	ganization is exempt und	or postion E01/a	avaant pastion 50	1(5)(9)		
LL							
	• •	d by the filing organization for sec	•		\$		
		nization's funds contributed to oth	ier organizations for se	ction 527	. ф		
•	function activities	s. Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here ar	ad on Form 1120 BOL		Φ		
line 17b	•	s. Add lifles   and 2 Enter fiere al	id on Form 1120-POL,		\$		
	filing organization file Form	1120-POL for this year?		_	Vos		
	-	mployer identification number (EIN	.l) of all section 527 pol	itical organizations to w	nich the filing organization		
		tion listed, enter the amount paid		=			
•	•	omptly and directly delivered to a			•		
		additional space is needed, provi					
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political		
	(-)	(0), (00)	(0) =	filing organization's	contributions received and		
				funds If none, enter -			
					delivered to a separate political organization		
					If none, enter -0		
	!						
·							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

LHA

832041 11-08-18

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018	Children's Hospi	tal Corporation		04-27	74441 Page <b>2</b>
Part II-A   Complete if the org			n 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768 (e	
section 501(h)).					
	<del>-</del>		n Part IV each affiliated	group member's nai	me, address, EIN,
, p	are of excess lobbying				
B Check ► ☐ if the filing organization	ation checked box A ai	nd "limited control" pro	ovisions apply		
	its on Lobbying Expe ditures" means amou	nditures ints paid or incurred.	)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to inf	luence public opinion (	grass roots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to inf	luence a legislative boo	dy (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add	lines 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditui	res				
e Total exempt purpose expenditure	es (add lines 1c and 1c	(E			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount Ent	ter the amount from the	e following table in bot	th columns		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a)	or (b) is: The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000	20% of	the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	00,000 \$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,	500,000 \$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	cess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000					
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	\$1,000,000			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (e.	nter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If ze	ro or less, enter -0-				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zer	o or less, enter -0-				
J If there is an amount other than ze	ero on either line 1h or	line 1, did the organiz	ation file Form 4720		
reporting section 4911 tax for this	year?				Yes No
	4-Year Ave	eraging Period Under	Section 501(h)		
(Some organizations t		* *	•	of the five columns	below.
	•	ate instructions for li			
	Lobbying Exper	nditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	<b>(c)</b> 2017	<b>(d)</b> 2018	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<ul> <li>b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))</li> </ul>					
c Total lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

d Grassroots nontaxable amount e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

### Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

Fore	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1ı below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(	(a)	(1	b)
of th	e lobbying activity	Yes	No	Am	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or		<del> </del>		
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of		}	1	
а	Volunteers?	х	]		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Х			
c	Media advertisements?		X		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х			158,793.
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х	}	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Х			120,000.
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			532,451.
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		х		
1	Other activities?		X		
}	Total Add lines 1c through 1ı				811,244.
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912	1			
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sect	ion 501(c	)(5), or se	ection	
	501(c)(6).	·····		Yes	No
4	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			100	
1			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	iha mway was	ar? 3		
Par	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(4			ection	L
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."				ne 3, is
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1	[	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political	ıcal		-	
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).			•	
а	Current year		2a		
	Carryover from last year		2b		
	Total		2c		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex	cess	ļ ————		
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and				
	expenditure next year?	<b>p</b> =	4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5		
Par				<u> </u>	
Provi	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated grou	p list), Part l	II-A, lines 1	and 2 (see	
instru	ctions); and Part Il-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information				
Part	II-B, Line 1				
Chil	dren's Hospital is a section 501(c)(3) organization whose mission is				
four	fold - to provide the best possible pediatric health care, combining				
comp	assion with advanced technical capabilities; to be the leading source				
of r	esearch and discovery, seeking new approaches to the prevention,				
diad	nosis, and treatment of childhood diseases; to educate the next				

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 4
Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)		
_		
Amy DeLong		
Registered Lobbyist		
Children's Hospital personnel		
\$56,946		
_		
Sandra Fenwick		
Registered Lobbyist		
Children's Hospital personnel		
\$8,377		
40,377		
_		
Kathryn Audette		
Children's Hospital personnel		
Children a mospital belacimen		
\$66,043		
-		
Katherine Ginnis		
Children's Hospital personnel		
\$21,203		
_		
Jamie Gaynes		
Children's Hospital personnel		
\$75,338		
\$15,550		
_	***************************************	
Joe Grant		
Consultant		
COMPUL GUILLO		
Grant Associates		
130 Bowdoin Street - Suite 1706, Boston, MA 02108		
\$40,000		

1 4 3 C 0 7 1 E 3 E 2 2 1 A CH

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 4
Part IV   Supplemental Information (continued)		
_		
Nick Manetto		
Consultant		
Consultant		
Faegre BD		
1050 K Street NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20001		
\$67,669		
Total Lobbyist/Consultant Expenses = \$532,451		
Expenses Incurred by the Office of Government Relations for Lobbying		
		<del></del>
Activities = \$158,793		
Grant to National Association of Children's Hospitals for graduate medical		
education related lobbying - \$120,000		
TOTAL LOBBYING EXPENSES = \$811,244		
In addition to Children's Hospital Corporation's direct and listed		
lobbying expenses, Children's Hospital Corporation pays dues to certain		
membership organizations, a piece of which may be used by such		
organizations for lobbying activities on behalf of this institution and		
other similarly situated organizations. Total direct and indirect lobbying		
expenditures were minimal and not substantial based on revenues.		

14360715 353314 CH

#### **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation Employer identification number 04-2774441

Pa	Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.Complete if the					
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lir					
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts			
1	Total number at end of year					
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)					
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)					
4	Aggregate value at end of year					
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advis	sed funds			
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	*	Yes No			
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	<del>-</del>				
U	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of					
	impermissible private benefit?	of deficit advisor, or for any other purpose	Yes No			
Pa	rt II   Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ranization answered "Yes" on Form 990. F				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizat		artif mo			
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e		orically important land area			
	Protection of natural habitat		ified historic structure			
		Fleservation of a cert	liled Historic Structure			
0	Preservation of open space  Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quality	find conceniation contribution in the form	of a conservation assembnt on the last			
2		ned conservation contribution in the form	Held at the End of the Tax Year			
_	day of the tax year					
a ,	Total number of conservation easements		2a			
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b			
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str	* *	2c			
đ	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired	after 1/25/06, and not on a historic structu				
_	listed in the National Register		2d			
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re	leased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax			
_	year >					
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ea					
5						
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements		└── Yes			
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing cons	servation easements during the year			
	Market Comment of the					
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conserva	tion easements during the year			
	<b>\$</b>					
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	ve satisfy the requirements of section 170				
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		L Yes L No			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservati					
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organiza	tion's financial statements that describes	the organization's accounting for			
	conservation easements					
Pai	Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.					
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form					
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS					
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII,					
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items					
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	SC 958), to report in its revenue statement	and balance sheet works of art, historical			
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ea	ducation, or research in furtherance of pul	blic service, provide the following amounts			
	relating to these items					
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$			
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		► \$ ► \$			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre	asures, or other similar assets for financia				
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1					
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$			
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>&gt;</b> \$			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 832051 10-29-18

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

12,619,348.

796,779,233.

126,435,829.

431,068,326.

1,366,902,736.

1a Land

**b** Buildings

d Equipment

c Leasehold improvements

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c

12,619,348

1,146,409,357

733,903,403

5.980,922

1,943,188,590,

860,339,232

437,049,248

Part VII	Investments -	Other	Securitie	s.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b See Form 990, Part X, line 12
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) 3rd Pty External Administered Trusts	50,447,805.	End-of-Year Market Value
(B) Abrams Capital	28,674,352.	End-of-Year Market Value
(C) AKO European Long-Only Fund	23,474,245.	End-of-Year Market Value
(D) Bain Cap Distr & Special Situations	4,409,375.	End-of-Year Market Value
(E) Bain Capital Fund IX	746,396.	End-of-Year Market Value
(F) Bain Capital Fund X	1,278,654.	End-of-Year Market Value
(G) Bain Capital Venture Fund 2012	1,719,910.	End-of-Year Market Value
(H) Bain Capital Venture Fund 2014	5,347,763.	End-of-Year Market Value
Total (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	1,124,465,251,	

## Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c See Form 990, Part X, line 13

(a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation. Cost or end-of-year market value (1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

Total (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.)

### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) Interest in the Net Assets of Children's Medical Center	2,829,792,591.
(2) Expected Insur Recoveries for Prof Liability Claims	43,804,270.
(3) Investment in Subsidiaries	36,805,883.
(4) CERNER Asset	14,689,273.
(5) Other Assets - Miscellaneous	18,265,325.
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 15)	2,943,357,342.

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f See Form 990, Part X, line 25

1	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	Estimated Final Settlement Due to Third Party	
(3)	Payors & Deferred Revenue	29,499,366.
(4)	Estimated Insured Professional Liability Losses	43,804,270.
(5)	Salary & Other Benefits	897,268.
(6)	Funds Held for Others	32,832,917.
(7)	Reserve for Medical Malpractice	4,547,858.
(8)	Other Liabilities - Miscellaneous	10,330,502.
(9)	Lease Obligations	26,364,338.
Total.	Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	444,575,379.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740) Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

832053 10-29-18

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corpor	ation	04-2774441	Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corpor Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)			
			·
			····
			_,

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
Baupost	67,533,548.	FMV
Brookside Capital	74,256.	FMV
Commure, Inc.	407,999.	FMV
Convexity	24,194.	FMV
Costanoa Ventures III, LP	1,621,710.	FMV
Costanoa Ventures Opportunity Fund, L.P.	1,348,707.	FMV
Crosslink Crossover Fund VI	2,683,039.	FMV
Crosslink Crossover Fund VII	4,907,382.	FMV
Crosslink Ventures VIII-B, L.P.	1,854,220.	FMV
Davidson Kempner	66,219,821.	FMV
Deccan Value	25,938,211.	FMV
Deerfield Partners, LP	16,267,007.	FMV
Deerfield Private Design Fund IV	3,944,672.	FMV
Deerfield Special Situations Fund	2,761,912.	FMV
Deerfield Healthcare Innov Fund II	541,675.	FMV
Dune Real Estate Fund III	4,347,469.	FMV
ECM Feeder Fund I	22,648,698.	FMV
Energy Capital Partners II	1,073,255.	FMV
Energy Capital Partners III	5,748,571.	FMV
Fidelity Notes Payable	2,549,657.	FMV
Fine Points Capital II	28,040,069.	FMV
Flare Capital Partners I	3,213,319.	FMV
Flare Capital Partners II	54,491.	FMV
Gaoling Feeder, Ltd.	17,450,953.	FMV
Golden Gate Capital	19,622,157.	FMV
Highfields Capital	2,121,811.	FMV

832421 04-01-18

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value	
Hillhouse Fund III	3,914,270.	FMV	
Hillhouse Fund IV, L.P.	290,918.	FMV	
Himalaya Capital Investors, L.P.	24,753,249.	FMV	
HMI Capital Partners	34,983,713.	FMV	
Holdco.Opp, Fund II	731,041.	FMV	
Holdco.Opp, Fund III	99,058.	FMV	
ICHIGO Japan Fund B	17,764,450.	FMV	
Insignia Ventures Partners Fund I L.P.	2,594,282.	FMV	
JMC Capital I-B	5,424,807.	FMV	
JMC Platform Fund II-B	5,135,026.	FMV	
JVL Energy	4,565,647.	FMV	
King Street	63,789,251.	FMV	
Lone Star Fund IX	2,533,964.	FMV	
Lone Star Fund VIII	1,527,469.	FMV	
Madison Avenue Offshore Ltd.	8,500,493.	FMV	
Matrix China II	7,775,655.	FMV	
Matrix China III	8,895,786.	FMV	
Matrix China IV	6,171,101.	FMV	
Matrix India II	4,936,171.	FMV	
Matrix Partners China V, L.P.	3,479,460.	FMV	
Matrix Partners India III, LLC	881,859.	FMV	
Matrix Partners X	2,655,657.	FMV	
Matrix Partners XI, L.P.	547,682,	FMV	
Maveron Equity Partners VI	3,382,992.	FMV	
MIT Private Equity Fund	12,412,411.	FMV	
forphic Holding, LLC	171,710.	FMV	

832421 04-01-18

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

22,900,504.  35,005,631.  1,272,737.  34,515,957.  2,457,974.  718,629.  2,638,287.  258,329.  883,200.  18,122,593.	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value  FMV  FMV  FMV  FMV  FMV  FMV  FMV  FM
35,005,631.  1,272,737.  34,515,957.  2,457,974.  718,629.  2,638,287.  258,329.  883,200.	FMV FMV FMV FMV FMV FMV
1,272,737. 34,515,957. 2,457,974. 718,629. 2,638,287. 258,329. 883,200.	FMV FMV FMV FMV
34,515,957. 2,457,974. 718,629. 2,638,287. 258,329. 883,200.	FMV FMV FMV
2,457,974. 718,629. 2,638,287. 258,329. 883,200.	FMV FMV FMV
718,629. 2,638,287. 258,329. 883,200.	FMV FMV
2,638,287. 258,329. 883,200.	FMV FMV
258,329. 883,200.	FMV
883,200.	
	FMV
18,122,593.	
	FMV
10,345,911.	FMV
994,614.	FMV
8,001,504.	FMV
4,385,954.	FMV
1,629,517.	FMV
161,568.	FMV
296,159.	FMV
9,420,920.	FMV
5,806,714.	FMV
1,179,411.	FMV
1,597,597.	FMV
1,354,933.	FMV
5,152,880.	FMV
1,918,865.	FMV
3,823,320.	FMV
1,285,024.	FMV
	8,001,504.  4,385,954.  1,629,517.  161,568.  296,159.  9,420,920.  5,806,714.  1,179,411.  1,597,597.  1,354,933.  5,152,880.  1,918,865.  3,823,320.

832421 04-01-18

Schedule D (Form 990) Children's Hospital
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, Irr	ne 12.			
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value		
SequoiaUSGrowFund V	1,383,188.	FMV		
SequoiaUSGrowFund VI	2,960,264.	FMV		
Somerset	17,567,727.	FMV		
SPUR Ventures II	6,417,736.	FMV		
Steadfast	23,691,647.	FMV		
Sunridge Agribusiness Opp. I, LP	1,480,429.	FMV		
Taris Biomedical	4,590.	FMV		
Tenfore Holdings Fund II, L.P.	3,206,257.	FMV		
Tourmaline Capital Fund II LP	122,424.	FMV		
Underscore VC Fund I, LP	2,624,963.	FMV		
Underscore. VC Fund II, L.P.	818,784.	FMV		
Union Park Capital II L.P.	1,958,837.	FMV		
Wellington - Energy	7,390,039.	FMV		
Wellington EM Opportunities	34,415,384.	FMV		
Wellington Ultra Short Duration	159,605,707.	FMV		
Westbrook IX	1,536,120.	FMV		
Westbrook X	2,880,480.	FMV		
Whale Rock Flagship Fund, LTD.	15,136,039.	FMV		
Blacksheep Fund	8,740,176.	FMV		
Incentive Active Value Long Only Fund	9,380,303.	FMV		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

Schedule D (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 5
Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued)		<del></del>
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25		
(a) Description of liability	(b) Amoi	unt
Interest Rate Swap Liability		652,686.
Accrued Pension Cost		537,473.
Cerner Contra Asset		108,701.
		•
		***************************************
		***************************************
		***************************************

# SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

## **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Name of the organization					Employer identif	fication number
Children's Hospital Co	rporation				04-2774441	
		ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Compl	ete if the organ		Yes" on
Form 990, Part IV				oto ii iiio orgai	nzacio: i ario iroi oa	. 00 011
		n maintain recor	ds to substantiate the amount of its gr	ants and other	assistance,	
the grantees' eligibility f	or the grants or a	assistance, and	the selection criteria used to award the	e grants or ass	stance?	Yes No
2 For grantmakers. Desc	ribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of it	s grants and o	ther assistance out	side the
United States						
			an be duplicated if additional space is			T
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices	(c) Number of employees,	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-		vity listed in (d) gram service,	(f) Total expenditures
	in the region	employees, agents, and independent	gram services, investments, grants to		specific type	for and
		contractors in the region	recipients located in the region)		(s) in the region	investments in the region
		in the region		<u> </u>		
Central America &				Patient Car	e, Research &	
the Caribbean	0	0	Program Services	Education		49,653.
			1			ļ
East Asia & The		_	1		e, Research &	
Pacific	0	0	Program Services	Education		225,203.
				Patient Car	e, Research &	
Europe	ol	0	Program Services	Education	e, Research &	403,728.
						}
Middle East and				Patient Car	e, Research &	
North Africa -	0	0	Program Services	Education		82,598.
Youth Amouden	0				e, Research &	140 120
North America	U	0	Program Services	Education		142,135.
				Patient Car	e, Research &	
South America	0	0		Education	,	76,974.
				Patient Car	e, Research &	
South Asia	0	0	Program Services	Education		155,364.
				_		1
Cub Cobomon *f				1	e, Research &	102.000
Sub-Saharan Africa	0	0	Program Services	Education		193,268.
3 a Subtotal	U U	Ú		<u> </u>		1,328,923.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	n	0		1		475,280,923.
c Totals (add lines 3a	J					
and 3h)	0	0				476 609 846.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

**Totals** 

475,280,923.

recipient who rec	ceived more than \$5,0	000 Part II can be dupli	cated if additional space is i	needed				
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
	<u> </u>							
Q. Fatoutet laure		ma linkad ala 454	The second of th	ha favarer	, vaccommont 4	<u> </u>		
			recognized as charities by to ction 501(c)(3) equivalency le		, recognized as tax-e	exempt •		
3 Enter total number of					· ·			
							Sche	dule F (Form 990) 2018

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any

04-2774441

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Children's Hospital Corporation

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (e) Manner of cash disbursement (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) Number of (d) Amount of (f) Amount of (g) Description of noncash assistance (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region cash grant recipients noncash assistance

Schedi	ıle F	(Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 4
Part	IV	Foreign Forms		
1	orga	the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the inization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign coration (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	□ No
2	may Trus	the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign ts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign twith a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A, don't file with Form 990)	☐ Yes	X No
3	the o	the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To ain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	□ No
4	qual <i>Infor</i>	the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a ified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, mation Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund Instructions for Form 8621)	x Yes	□ No
5	the c	the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain ign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	□ No
6	"Yes	the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see suctions for Form 5713, don't file with Form 990)	X Yes	□ No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Part V Supplemental Information
Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds), Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method, amounts of investments vs expenditures per region), Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method), and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions
Part I, Line 2:
Children's Hospital's employees may travel outside the United States to
support its missions in pediatric patient care, education, research, and
community services.
Business travel, on behalf of Children's Hospital, must follow the
Hospital's Travel Policy.
The traveler must submit a request for reimbursement, and provide
itemized receipts as supporting documentation. Reimbursement approval is
the responsibility of the Manager of the Department/Director/VP in which
that activity is budgeted and expensed. In addition, the Department
Manager/Principal Investigator/Director/VP is responsible for:
- Ensuring that the travel policy and procedures are clearly communicated
to all authorized travelers.
- Ensuring compliance with all BCH travel policy and procedures, and
applicable sponsor guidelines in the case of grant-sponsored activities;
including timeliness and proper documentation requirements.
- Maintaining supporting documentation of travel activity and expenses
for proper record keeping and auditing purposes.
- Assuring that proper authorizations are documented with the
understanding that unauthorized expenses and/or personal expenses will
not be reimbursed to the traveler.
In general, the ordinary and necessary expenses incurred while traveling

#### **SCHEDULE G**

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-FZ, line 6a.

organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

**2018** 

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service	► G	o to www.irs.gov/Form990 for ins	struction	s and	the latest informat	ion,	Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer i	dentification number
		Hospital Corporation				04-277444	
	ing Activities complete this pai	Complete if the organization ans	wered "Y	'es" o	n Form 990, Part IV, I	line 17 Form 990	EZ filers are not
		sed funds through any of the follow	wing acti	vition	Chook all that apply		
a X Mail solicitati					orieck all triat apply overnment grants		
[ ]		<del></del>			nment grants		
b X Internet and		g X Speci		_	-		
		g 🛌 Speci	iai iuiiuis	asing	events		
•		or aral agracement with any individu	ial (maku	d15000	officers directors the	ataon or	
<del></del>		or oral agreement with any individu	•	_			es No
		Part VII) or entity in connection with			-		
	- '	viduals or entities (fundraisers) pui	isuani io	agre	ements under which	ine iunuraiser is v	3 De
compensated at lea	asi \$5,000 by ine	organization					
(ı) Name and address or entity (fund		(iı) Actıvıty	(III) fundr have c or cor contrib	Did raiser ustody itrol of utions?	(IV) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser listed in col (i)	to (or retained by)
Chapman, Cubine, Ad	ams &		Yes	No			
Hussey - 2000 15th		Direct Mail Counsel	100	X	897,942.	501,97	4. 395,968.
Charity Dynamics LI				<del></del> -	027,022.	302,57	
Guadalupe Street, A		Online Counsel	ļ	x	648,126.	468,63	8. 179,489.
Sarah Gardner - 13				<del></del>	010,120.	100,00	1,7,107.
Hill Rd., Wayland,	<del>-</del>	Fundraising Counsel		x	580,900.	81,25	0. 499,650.
Bentz Whaley Flessn					300,200.	02,22	122,000.
Ohms Lane, Minneapo		Counsel/Reports		x	0.	106,02	-106,026.
Connelly Partners I				<del></del>		,-	
Waltham Street, Bos		Fundraising Counsel		x	0.	80,45	680,456.
Advizor Solutions,			-		-		
1333 Butterfield Ro		Fundraising Counsel	ł	х	0.	7,21	47,214.
The Pursuant Group,			<del></del>	<del></del>			
15660 Dallas Pkwy S		Fundraising Counsel		x	0.	12,00	012,000.
CKathryn W Miree &				<del></del>			
- 2205 16th Ave S U		Fundraising Counsel		x	0.	5,26	25,262.
Copper Reef Enterpr			<u> </u>				
6965 El Camino Real		Fundraising Counsel		x	0.	88,11	088,110.
Market Street Resea	·						
- 9 1/2 Market Stre	,	Fundraising Counsel		x	0.	27,14	327,143.
Total				<u> </u>	2,126,968.	1,378,07	748,896.
<ol><li>List all states in which or licensing</li></ol>	ch the organization	on is registered or licensed to solic	it contrib	oution	s or has been notified	d it is exempt from	ı registration
CT_RI_NH_VT_ME_FL_N	AM VIN UN Y						
						·	
							* <u></u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
H. W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

See Part IV for continuations

832081 10-03-18

		le G (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2018 Children'				774441 Page <b>2</b>
Pa	art	Fundraising Events. Complete if it of fundraising event contributions and g				
		or fundraising event contributions and g	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2 Investment	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
	]		Dinner/Auction	Conference	4	(add col (a) through col (c)
ā			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	COI <b>(C)</b> /
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	2,946,101	1,203,500.	1,955,255.	6,104,856.
	2	Less Contributions	2,108,386.	895,375.	1,215,275.	4,219,036.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	837,715.	308,125.	739,980.	1,885,820.
	4	Cash prizes	0.	0.	0.	
S	5	Noncash prizes	0.	0.	0.	
cpense	6	Rent/facility costs	0.	45,000.	41,500.	86,500.
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	277,426.	99,474.	174,392.	551,292.
	8	Entertainment	0.	0.	13,290.	13,290.
	9	Other direct expenses	687,252.	134,493.	504,549.	1,326,294.
ļ	10	Direct expense summary Add lines 4 through	gh 9 in column (d)		<b>&gt;</b>	1,977,376.
	11				<u> </u>	-91,556.
Pa	ırt l	Gaming. Complete if the organization \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a	answered "Yes" on Forn	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or i	reported more than	
Revenue		ψ10,000 0.11 0.111 330-L2, niie 0a	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col (c))
Re	١					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Orace verses				
တ္ဆ	1_	Gross revenue				
ses	2	Gross revenue  Cash prizes				
Expenses	2					
Direct Expenses	3	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3	Cash prizes Noncash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3 4 5	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs	Yes%	Yes% No	Yes% No	
Direct Expenses	3 4 5	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses	No No			
Direct Expenses	3 4 5 6 7	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor	nh 5 in column (d)			
	3 4 5 6 7 8	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through the summary Subtract line	No sh 5 in column (d) 7 from line 1, column (d)			
9 a	3 4 5 6 7 8 Ent ls th	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through	No  7 from line 1, column (d)  lucts gaming activities activities in each of these	No No states?		Yes No
9 a	3 4 5 6 7 8 Ent ls th	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through the direct line are the state(s) in which the organization conche organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and the organization licensed to conduct gaming and t	No  7 from line 1, column (d)  lucts gaming activities activities in each of these	No No states?		
9 a b	3 4 5 6 7 8 Ent ls tl lf "I We	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through the direct line state (s) in which the organization conche organization licensed to conduct gaming a No," explain  re any of the organization's gaming licenses in the state (s) in which the organization conche organization licensed to conduct gaming a No," explain	No  7 from line 1, column (d)  lucts gaming activities activities in each of these	states?	No b	
9 a b	3 4 5 6 7 8 Ent ls tl lf "I We	Cash prizes  Noncash prizes  Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through the state (s) in which the organization concine organization licensed to conduct gaming a No," explain	No  7 from line 1, column (d)  lucts gaming activities activities in each of these	states?	No b	Yes No

832082 10-03-18

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-277444	1	Page 3
11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed		_	
to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No No
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in	1	1	
a The organization's facility	13:		<u>%</u>
b An outside facility	131	b	<u>%</u>
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and reco	rds		
Name ▶ Doug Vanderslice, CFO & Treasurer			
Address > 300 Longwood Avenue - Boston, MA 02115			
15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Yes	☐ No
b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶\$ and the amount	ount		
of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$			
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party			
Name			
Address >			
16 Gaming manager information			
Name			
Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$			
Description of services provided			
Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
47 Mandatani diatributiana			
17 Mandatory distributions a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
retain the state gaming license?		Yes	☐ No
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent	ın the		
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$			
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (vi	), and Part III,	lines 9	, 9b, 10b,
15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable Also provide any additional information. See instructions			
Schedule G, Part I, Line 2b, List of Ten Highest Paid Fundraisers:			
			-
(i) Name of Fundraiser· Chapman, Cubine, Adams & Hussey			
			***************************************
(i) Address of Fundraiser · 2000 15th Street North, Arlington, VA 22201			
/i) Name of Fundraiger, Charity Dynamics LLC			
(i) Name of Fundraiser: Charity Dynamics LLC			
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 4031 Guadalupe Street, Austin, TX 78751			
(i) Name of Fundraiser: Bentz Whaley Flessner			
832083 10-03-18 Schedule	G (Form 990	or 990	D-EZ) 2018

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 4
Part IV   Supplemental Information (continued)		
/i) Address of Bundraiser, 7251 Ohra Tano, Winnespelie, NV 55420		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 7251 Ohms Lane, Minneapolis, MN 55439		
(i) Name of Fundraiser. Connelly Partners LLC		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 46 Waltham Street, Boston, MA 02118		
	LOUIS CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE O	
/i Name of Bundraison, Advisor Colutions, Inc.		
(i) Name of Fundraiser: Advizor Solutions, Inc.		
(i) Address of Fundraiser:		
1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 400, Downer's Grove, IL 60515		
(i) Name of Fundraiser: The Pursuant Group, Inc.		
/i\ adducer of Tanadacines 15660 Dellos Diagrams 1000 Dellos my 75040		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 15660 Dallas Pkwy STE 1000, Dallas, TX 75248		
(i) Name of Fundraiser: CKathryn W Miree & Associates		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 2205 16th Ave S Unit A, Birmingham, AL 35205		
(i) Name of Fundraiser: Copper Reef Enterprises		
(1) Name of Functionals, copper Reef Bitterpines		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 6965 El Camino Real, Carlsbad, CA 92009		
(i) Name of Fundraiser: Market Street Research, Inc.		
(i) Address of Fundraiser: 9 1/2 Market Street, Northampton, MA 01060		
	The state of the s	<del></del>

## SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Hospitals

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

➤ Attach to Form 990.
➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Nam	e or the organization					Employer ident	incau	on nu	mber
15-		n's Hospital C		-v- Danastila a	01	04-2774441			
Pa	t I Financial Assistance	and Certain O	her Commu	nity Benefits at	Cost			T	
								Yes	No
	Did the organization have a financial	• •		•	•		1a	X	
b 2	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities facilities during the tax year	s, indicate which of the fo	llowing best describes	s application of the financia	al assistance policy to its	s various hospital	1b	Х	
	X Applied uniformly to all hospit	al facilities	Appl Appl	lied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilitie	S			
	Generally tailored to individua	l hospital facilities						l	
3	Answer the following based on the financial assi	stance eligibility criteria t	hat applied to the larg	est number of the organiza	ation's patients during th	ne tax year	J	}	
а	Did the organization use Federal Po-	verty Guidelines (F	PG) as a factor ir	n determining eligibl	lity for providing fr	ee care?			
	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow	ring was the FPG fa	amily income limi Other	t for eligibility for fre %	e care		3a	х	
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa				care? If "Yes." indi	cate which			
~	of the following was the family incom				20,0 ii 100, aidi	odio mnor	3b	x	
	200% 250%	□ 300% □	350% X	] 400%	ther9	6			
С	If the organization used factors other eligibility for free or discounted care threshold, regardless of income, as	. Include in the des	cription whether	the organization us	sed an asset test o				
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy "medically indigent"?					ed care to the	4	x	
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for	free or discounted ca	ire provided under	its financial assistance	policy during the ta	x year?	5a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's finan	cial assistance exp	enses exceed th	ne budgeted amoun	t?		5b		х
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of bud	Iget considerations	, was the organi	zation unable to pro	vide free or discou	unted			
	care to a patient who was eligible fo	r free or discounte	d care?				5c		
6a	Did the organization prepare a comm	nunity benefit repo	rt during the tax	year?			6a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization make i	t available to the p	ublic?				6b	х	
	Complete the following table using the workshee	ets provided in the Sched	lule H instructions Do	not submit these workship	ets with the Schedule H	i			
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Ot	her Community Be	nefits at Cost						
	Financial Assistance and	(a) Number of activities or	(b) Persons served	(C) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(	Percei of total	nt
Mea	ans-Tested Government Programs	programs (optional)	(optional)	<u> </u>				expense	
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from								
	Worksheet 1)			31,096,136.	19,664,813.	11,431,323.		. 6	L &
b	Medicald (from Worksheet 3,								
	column a)			397,744,105.	263,471,642.	134,272,463.		7.1	58 
С	Costs of other means-tested								
	government programs (from			1					
	Worksheet 3, column b)								
d	Total. Financial Assistance and								
	Means-Tested Government Programs			428,840,241.	283,136,455.	145,703,786.		7.7	7 % 
	Other Benefits								
е	Community health								
	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations			5 424 222	205 577				
	(from Worksheet 4)			6,131,908.	236,673.	5,895,235.	<u> </u>	. 3:	L &
f	Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			42,726,096.	6,797,851.	35,928,245.		1.9	28
g	Subsidized health services			29,418,270.	26,159,216.	3,259,054.		.1	 7 <b>%</b>
1_	(from Worksheet 6)			423,047,752.	403,786,293.	19,261,459.	<del>                                     </del>	1.0	
	Research (from Worksheet 7)			1 223,021,132.	203,100,233.	12,201,327.	<del> </del>		
1	Cash and in-kind contributions								
	for community benefit (from			1,725,954.		1,725,954.		.09	3 St
	Worksheet 8)			503,049,980.	436,980,033.	66,069,947.	<del> </del>	3,52	
J	Total. Other Benefits	I		1,,,	100,000,000.	1 -0,000,027,	i	-,-	

832091 11-09-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

11.29%

931,890,221.

k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j

720,116,488. 211,773,733.

	tax year, and describe in Par	(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total	1 1110 116	(d) Direct	T	(e) Net		Percen	t of
		activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	community building expens		offsetting rever	nue	community building expense		tal exper	
_1_	Physical improvements and housing										
_2	Economic development	4.5									
3	Community support	15		1,568,5	73.			1,568,573	<u>'- </u>	.08	88
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and				1						
	training for community members			<del> </del>		······································					
6	Coalition building  Community health improvement				-+						
7	• •	10		791,1	86		1	791,186	:	.04	4%
8	advocacy Workforce development	<del>                                     </del>		1,-	-				+		
9	Other				-+		-+				
10	Total	25		2,359,7	59.		_	2,359,759		.12	28
	rt III   Bad Debt, Medicare,	& Collection Pr	actices					<u>-</u>			
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad deb	t expense in accord	lance with Health	ncare Financial	Manag	ement Ass	ociatio	n			
	Statement No 15?	•							1		х
2	Enter the amount of the organization	n's bad debt expen	se Explain in Par	t VI the							
	methodology used by the organizat	ion to estimate this	amount			2		34,188,976		'	
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o	organization's bad d	ebt expense attr	ıbutable to							
	patients eligible under the organizat	ion's financial assis	tance policy Exp	olain ın Part VI t	he						
	methodology used by the organizat	ion to estimate this	amount and the	rationale, if any	<b>/</b> ,						
	for including this portion of bad deb	t as community ber	nefit			3		C			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	tnote to the organiz	ation's financial s	statements tha	t descr	ibes bad d	ebt				
	expense or the page number on wh	ich this footnote is o	contained in the a	attached financ	cial stat	ements					
Sect	ion B. Medicare					1 1			j		]
5	Enter total revenue received from M					5		12,306,065			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of c					6		10,429,554	_		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is th		•			7		1,876,511	늬		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi	-				-					
	Also describe in Part VI the costing		irce used to dete	rmine the amo	unt rep	orted on li	ne 6		]		
	Check the box that describes the m			7 04						]	
CL	Cost accounting system	Cost to charge	ge ratio L	☐ Other							!
	ion C. Collection Practices  Did the organization have a written of	dobt collection notic	w during the tow	uo ar?					000	x	
	If "Yes," did the organization's collection				ring the	fay year con	tain nro	wisions on the	9a		<del> </del>
ь	collection practices to be followed for par						nam pro	W1310113 011 410	9b	x	
Pai	t IV   Management Compar						es, key en	nployees, and phys		e instru	ctions)
	(a) Name of entity	7	cription of primar			nızatıon's	<del>                                     </del>	ficers, direct-		nysicia	
	(a) Name of entity		ivity of entity	, , , ,		or stock	ors,	trustees, or		fit %	
			,	1	owne	rship %	key	employees' t % or stock		stock	
		5					ow	nership %	own	ership	%
1 No	ne										
							<u></u>				
					·						
		ļ									
							<u> </u>				
							<u> </u>		,		
							<del>  </del>				

832093 11-09-18

Part V	Facility	Information (	continued

O	Facility Policies and	D
Section R	Facility Policies and	Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group	Boston Children's Hospital

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

			Yes	No
Cor	mmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		х
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			}
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		j	
b	Demographics of the community			
C	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community		[	
d	How data was obtained	'	•	
е	The significant health needs of the community	1	(	
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
	groups	•	}	
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs	'		
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			İ
1	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
J	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20_16_			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the	!	•	
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		Х
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		х
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply).	]		
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) www.childrenshospital.org			
b				
С				
d	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy 20 16			
	is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
	If "Yes," (list url): childrenshospital.org/about-us/community-mission/community-needs-assessment			
	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		<u> </u>
	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation 04	-2774441	Pi	age <b>5</b>
Part V   Facility Information (continued)			
Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Boston Children's Hospital		Yes	l No
	<b></b>	res	INO
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that  13. Explained eligibility extense for financial assistance, and whatever such assistance policy dad fine as discounted early.	13	x	
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?  If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	13	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
a Explained in the FAF  a Explained in the FAF  a Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of %			
and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 400 %			
b Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)	ļ		
	l		
c			
e X Insurance status			Ì
f X Underinsurance status	1		1
g	İ		
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	x	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	x	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)	<u></u>	<del> </del>	$\vdash$
explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply).			
a Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application	ion		
b Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
or her application			
c X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information	1	1	
about the FAP and FAP application process			
d Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
of assistance with FAP applications			
e X Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	х	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
a X The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) www.childrenshospital.org/financialassistar	ıce		
b X The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) See Part V, Page 8			
c X A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) See Part V, Page 8			
d X The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e X The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
facility and by mail)			
f X A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
the hospital facility and by mail)			
g X Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FA	<b>∤</b> P,		
by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous publi	С	1	
displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h X Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the			
The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language.	age(s)		
spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations	1	1	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

X Other (describe in Section C)

Part V Fa	cility Information (continued)			
Billing and Colle	ections			
Name of hospit	al facility or letter of facility reporting group Boston Children's Hospital			
			Yes	No
17 Did the hos	pital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
assistance	policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
nonpaymer	t <sup>2</sup>	17	х	
18 Check all of	the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the		i	
tax year be	ore making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a 🗀 Rep	porting to credit agency(les)			
	ing an individual's debt to another party			İ
	erring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	vious bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			}
	ons that require a legal or judicial process			
	er sımılar actions (describe in Section C)			
	ne of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
	pital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		x
	eck all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			<b>-</b>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	orting to credit agency(les)			
·	ing an individual's debt to another party			
	erring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	nous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
	ons that require a legal or judicial process			
	er similar actions (describe in Section C)			
	ch efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	i) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
	y it mile 19 (check all that apply) yided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
	eat least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
F== 1	the a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section 2).	on C\		
~ =	peased incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)	un C)		
	te presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
	er (describe in Section C)			
	e of these efforts were made			
	o Emergency Medical Care			
	otal facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
-	d the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to	04	x	
	egardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Δ.	
If "No," indic				
	hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
[	hospital facility's policy was not in writing			'
	hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
d L Oth	er (describe in Section C)	(Fave	- 000)	0040

Concadio 11 (1 of in coo) 2010			<del>-90 -</del>
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group  Boston Children's Hospital			
		Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
c X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			1
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			i
insurance covering such care?	23		x
If "Yes," explain in Section C	20		
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any			ĺ
service provided to that individual?	24		х
If "Yes " explain in Section C			i

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, line 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, proviseparate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility	ide
Boston Children's Hospital:	
Part V, Section B, Line 5: For the 2016 CHNA, Boston Children's Hospital	
used a participatory, collaborative approach and examined health in its	
broadest context. As part of the CHNA, Boston Children's sought input from	
its Community Advisory Board (CAB) members and engaged youth to design,	
collect and analyze data on youth perceptions of needs and opportunities.	
The assessment process also included synthesizing existing data on social,	
economic, and health indicators in Boston. Eight stakeholder interviews	
and two focus groups with community residents were also conducted to	
explore perceptions of the community, health and social challenges for	
children and families, and recommendations for how to address these	
concerns. Additionally, Boston Children's collaborated with other	
hospitals through the Conference of Boston Teaching Hospitals to gather	
information on community needs via four focus groups hosted by community	
coalitions. Boston Children's also gathered information on challenges	
faced by children with special needs and their families by attending a	
focus group listening session facilitated by Health Care for All. Lastly,	
the CHNA was informed by results from Boston Children's Determination of	
Need community engagement process. This process, which was guided by an	
Advisory Group that met in person six times, included conducting seven	
facilitated open community engagement sessions across the city of Boston.	
Four targeted small group discussions were also held with communities that	
were under-represented in the larger community sessions.	
A formal and comprehensive needs assessment is only one part of Boston	
Children's approach to understanding the complex health needs and vital	
832098 11-09-18	Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

Part V   Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24 If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc) and name of hospital facility.
resources within the community. Boston Children's is constantly listening
and learning from patient families, community leaders and staff. The staff
rely on ongoing conversations with the hospital's key partners-community
health centers and community-based organizations, as well as the Boston
Public Health Commission and the Boston Public Schools.
Through the CAB, which meets on a quarterly basis, Boston Children's has a
direct link to expertise on Boston neighborhoods, community organizations
and current health needs. The CAB is instrumental in providing feedback
throughout the year and in the development and execution of Boston
Children's formal assessment process.
Boston Children's Hospital:
Part V, Section B, Line 7d: A comprehensive report on Boston Children's
CHNA is available on the hospital's website. In addition, a special
report on the CHNA was created to share the process, top findings and
Boston Children's plan to address community-identified concerns. The
special report was distributed by mail and by email to key stakeholders
and all external participants involved in the community process. Boston
Children's also distributed the report widely to internal staff. The
complete assessment and special report can be found on our website at
Bostonchildrens.org/community
Boston Children's Hospital:
Part V Section B Line 11. Roston Children's addresses the health and

Facility information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility
social needs identified in a comprehensive community health assessment
process through our clinical care, services and programs and in
collaboration with community partners. Below is a summary of the needs
identified and Boston Children's efforts. For the complete Community
Health and Benefits Plan, visit bostonchildrens.org/community.
Behavioral health and issues related to substance abuse
- Offering training and education for school and health center staff
- Providing education and direct services in schools and community health
locations for children and families
- Advocating for changes to improve systems of care
Asthma management, education and treatment
- Improving health and quality of life outcomes for children with asthma
through home visiting and case management services
- Developing cost-effective program models that help families to better
control asthma
- Advocating for changes to improve asthma care
Obesity with a focus on healthy eating and access to physical fitness
opportunities
- Offering prevention and treatment efforts
- Supporting children and families and connecting them to community
resources.
- Building capacity in community settings to help children improve
nutrition and increase physical activity

education in the community

832098 11-09-18

Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registe	red, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)	
11	ring the tay year?
How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate du	ring the tax year?
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 Boston Children's at Waltham	
9 Hope Ave	
Waltham, MA 02453	Outpatient Satellite Facility
2 Boston Children's at Lexington	
482 Bedford Street	
Lexington, MA 02173	Outpatient Satellite Facility
3 Martha Eliot Health Center	
75 Bickford Street	Outpatient Community Health
Boston, MA 02130	Center
4 Boston Children's at Peabody	
1 Essex Center Drive	
Peabody, MA 01960	Outpatient Satellite Facility
5 Boston Children's at North Dartmouth	
500 Faunce Corner Road	
North Dartmouth, MA 02747	Outpatient Satellite Facility
6 Boston Children's at 333 Longwood Ave	
333 Longwood Avenue	
Boston, MA 02115	Outpatient Pediatric Clinic

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Part I, Line 3c:
AULU I, MARIO UV.
Children's, based on its participation in the state of Massachusetts
Health Safety Net, utilizes Federal Poverty Guidelines for determining
eligibility for free care and discounted care to low income individuals.
For purposes of discounted care, Children's offers discounts to
individuals, regardless of income, who are uninsured and are ineligible
for free care or other public programs.
Part I, Line 6a:
Children's files an annual community benefits report with the Attorney
General's Office (AG) in Massachusetts. There are significant differences
between the AG and IRS requirements for reporting community benefits
expenditures. The IRS counts the following as community benefits while
the AG does not: Medicaid shortfalls, indirect costs, health professions
education, and research funded by tax-exempt and government sources.
Children's AG Report is publicly available and can be accessed directly on
the AG's web site, www.mass.gov/AG and Children's web site,
200100 41 00 10

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
www.childrenshospital.org.		
Part I, Line 7:		
Children's used an internal cost accounting system for purposes of		
reporting certain amounts on Part I, line 7. The system is designed to		
address all segments of patient care (inpatient, outpatient and emergency)		
and assigns costs to patients from all payer sources (Medicaid, Medicare,		
managed care, commercial, uninsured and self-pay). The cost of charity		
care was determined based on the overall relationship of hospital costs as		
a percentage of hospital charges, applied to charges that qualified as		
charity care.		
		<del></del>
Children's provides charity care to all children in need who meet the		
hospital's charity care standards, which are in alignment with all state		
mandated regulations.		
Nearly 30% of children who receive their care at Children's are insured		
through Medicaid programs in a number of states including Massachusetts.		
through medicard programs in a number of states including massachusetts.		
In aggregate, Medicaid programs do not reimburse the hospital for the		
total costs of providing care to these children.		·····
Children's has a strong commitment to improving the health status of the		
children in our local community. Based on a tri-annual community needs		
assessment, Children's supports a variety of programs and partners both		
internal and external that are addressing the needs of Boston children.		
Children's has also identified four major health focus areas in which it		
concentrates its efforts. For children in Boston, asthma, mental health,		
obesity and child development are major concerns. Children's has	Schedule I	f (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
community based programs in each of these issue areas. The hospital also		
has an Office of Child Advocacy that provides support to these programs.		
Children's in a leader in advertise and houseless for health and		
Children's is a leader in education and training for healthcare		
professionals.		
Children's subsidizes services that are either limited or unavailable in		
DILITION D DADDITION DILITION OF CHARLES IN		
the broader community. Examples include psychiatry, primary care, and		
dental care.		
Children's is home to the world's largest and most active research		
enterprise at a pediatric center.		
enterprise at a pediatric tenter.		
Recognizing that Children's does not have the capacity to meet all the		
needs of the children of Boston, it supports (through financial		
contributions and in kind services) a large number of community based		
organizations who are providing these important services. Beneficiaries		
organizacions who are providing these important services. Benefit arres		
range from full service community health centers to Head Start programs		
for pre-school children.		
For more information, visit www.childrenshospital.org/community.		
Part I, Line 7g:		
Children's does not subsidize physician services; thus there are none		
reported in the dollar amount for subsidized health services.		
Doub T. T. J. Goldf)		
Part I, Ln 7 Col(f):		
The total bad debt expense of \$34,188,976 is included in Form 990, Part		

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
IX, line 25 column (A), but subtracted for purposes of calculating the		
percentage in this column.		
Part II, Community Building Activities:		
In FY19, Children's reported two types of community building activities:		
\$1,568,573 for 15 community support programs and \$791,186 for community		
health improvement advocacy. Children's community building activities are		
designed specifically to address health disparities and improve the health		
of children, families and communities. According to public health		
literature (see Ambulatory Pediatrics and Health Affairs), initiatives		
that address disparities for children across four different levels: the		
individual, systemic, community and society can lead to meaningful		
improvements in health.		
As described in Form 990, Part III Program Service Accomplishments,		
Children's takes a multi-pronged approach to tackle the most pressing		
health issues facing Boston children. At the same time, Children's		
addresses non-health or social determinants of health issues such as	·····	
violence, workforce development and education, which also impact a child's		
health. Therefore, Children's directs its community building activities in		
the following areas:		
- Children's public policy advocacy efforts help to improve access to		
health care for all individuals and ensure high-quality pediatric		
services,		
- As a major employer in Massachusetts and civic leader in Boston,		
Children's supports efforts to ensure a diverse and culturally competent		
health care workforce as well as promotes economic health in the		
	Schedule h	l (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 10
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
surrounding communities.		
- To improve life in local neighborhoods, Children's has targeted support		
towards community based organizations that do not focus specifically on		
health, but rather on the vibrancy of the community. Contributions to		
groups such as the Fenway Community Development Corporation and Sociedad		
Latina are as important as partnerships with community health centers.	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	
For more information, visit		
http://www.childrenshospital.org/about-us/community-mission.		
Part III, Line 2:		
Bad debt expense reflects patient charges that have been deemed		
uncollectible, converted to cost based on the ratio of patient care cost		
to charges from Worksheet 2.		
Part III, Line 3:		
There is not any amount of bad debt reflected as charity care, because it		
can't be quantified accurately at this time. However, some bad debts		
would be charity care.		
Part III, Line 4:		
Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries' Audited Financial Statements		
contain the following bad debt footnote:		
concern the lottowing but debt loothote.		
"As a result of the adoption of ASU 2014-09, beginning on October 1, 2018,		
the provision for uncollectible accounts is considered an implicit price		
concession and is a direct reduction to net patient services revenue and		
is no longer presented separately on the consolidated statements of		

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
Medicare allowable costs are obtained directly from the Medicare Cost		
Report and are determined in accordance with Medicare principles of		
reimbursement,		
Part III, Line 9b:		
Children's makes reasonable and diligent efforts to collect each patient's		
insurance and other information and to verify coverage for health care		
services. Children's applies collection actions to all patients in the		
same manner, irrespective of their insurance status. Children's does not		
(and does not permit its agents to) engage in collection action of any		
kind, including billing, with respect to patients/guarantors that are		
exempt from collection action under Children's Credit and Collection		
Policy and under Massachusetts regulations governing the Health Safety Net		
program. All patients/guarantors who are not exempt from collection		
action are advised in all billing-related communications of the		
availability of free care and financial assistance, including assistance		
in applying for public programs and the availability of charity care.		
Children's does not (and does not permit its agents to) engage in legal		
action against patients/guarantors, including liens, wage garnishments, or		
lawsuits, or report patients/guarantors to credit bureaus or credit		
agencies without specific, case-by-case authorization by Children's Board		
of Directors. No legal action occurred during the year. Children's Credit		
and Collection Policy is filed with the Massachusetts Division of Health		
Care Finance and Policy. That policy and related policies are also		
available to patients upon request and on the Hospital's website.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part VI, Line 2:		
Boston Children's assesses the community needs on an ongoing basis through		

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 10
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
continuous dialogue with the community, participation on committees,		
working groups, and task forces, as well as input from Community Advisory		
Board and partners.		
For more information, visit		
www.childrenshospital.org/about-us/community-mission/community-needs-asses		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Part VI, Line 3:		
Children's provides patients with information about financial assistance		
programs that are available through the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or		
through the hospital's own financial assistance program.		
For those patients that request financial assistance, Children's assists		
patients by screening them for eligibility in an available public program		
and assisting them in applying for the program. All patients/guarantors		
who are not exempt from collection action are advised in all		
billing-related communications of the availability of free care and		
financial assistance, including assistance in applying for public programs	and and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and	
and the availability of charity care. The screening and application		
process for a financial assistance programs is done through either the		
Virtual Gateway (which is an internet portal designed by the Massachusetts		
Executive Office of Health and Human Services to provide an online		
application for the programs offered by the state) or through a standard		
paper application. All Virtual Gateway and paper applications are		
reviewed and processed by the Massachusetts Office of Medicaid. Hospitals		
have no role in the determination of program eligibility made by the		
state, but at the patient's request may take a direct role in appealing or		
seeking information related to the coverage decisions.		

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
transplants, critical care transport services, a level 1 Pediatric Trauma		
Unit and a level 3 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. Children's also qualifies		
for DSH payments as the state's largest provider of pediatric care to		
low-income families. Approximately 30% of its patients are covered by		
Medicaid, including patients insured by out-of-state Medicaid programs.		
In addition, Children's has an open medical staff model.		
Children's is also a leader in education and training for healthcare		
professionals. It sponsors 38 Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical		
Education-accredited training programs, one American Dental Association		
accredited training program and 15 non-accredited subspecialty fellowships		
with 512 residents/clinical fellows enrolled in these programs. Children's		
partners with 27 schools of nursing throughout Massachusetts and New		
England to provide clinical experiences in pediatrics.		
Children's offers a variety of continuing education courses designed for		
health care professionals in pediatric practice. The courses are		
accredited by the Office of Continuing Education at Harvard Medical School		
and each hour of instruction is approved for Category 1 credits towards		
the AMA Physician's Recognition Award. Topics include autism, eating		
disorders, sports injuries, endometriosis, substance abuse, concussions,		
strabismus, Type II Diabetes and vascular anomalies. Children's also		
offers half-day programs titled Pediatric Health Care Summits that are		
held at local hospitals, such as Beverly Hospital, Lawrence General and		
South Shore Hospital (Weymouth). Additionally, Children's partners with		
area community hospitals such as Good Samaritan Medical Center, Holy		
Family, Lawrence General, South Shore, St. Anne's and St. Joseph's to		
sponsor Community Hospital Pediatrics Grand Rounds with monthly lectures		

14360715 353314 СН

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI   Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
provided by faculty in medical and surgical sub-specialties.		
Children's also operates "Career Opportunity Advancement Children's		
Hospital", a seven-week program for Boston youth to explore health care		
careers while having a safe and meaningful summer and the program "Student		
Career Opportunity Outreach Program", designed by Children's nurses to		
introduce young people to nursing career opportunities.		
		-
Children's is home to the world's largest and most active research		
enterprise at a pediatric center. Children's research mission encompasses		
basic research, clinical research, community service programs and the		
postdoctoral training of new scientists.		
Children's has a twenty-one person voluntary Board of Directors. Eighteen		
of the Board members are not direct employees of the hospital and all of		
them live in the hospital's service area. The Board oversees the		
hospital's endowment and follows a 4% spending rule in keeping with the		
industry standard of the responsible management of assets. Reserves are		
invested back into patient care, teaching, research, patient safety and		
quality initiatives, equipment, facilities, community benefits and to		
subsidize vital services that run a deficit.		
Part VI, Line 6:		
Although Children's does not have true affiliates as defined by the IRS,		
it does have other affiliations.		
As the largest pediatric referral center in the region, Children's		
maintains a variety of relationships with community hospitals and other		
	Schedule I	l (Form 990)

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Name of the organization

Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Employer identification number

Children's Hos	pital Corpora	tion				1	04-2774441
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records t	o substantiate th	e amount of the grants	s or assistance, the	grantees' eligibilit	y for the grants or ass	stance, and the selec	tion
criteria used to award the grants or assis	tance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro	cedures for mon	toring the use of grant	t funds in the United	d States			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Organ	izations and Domesti	ic Governments. C	omplete if the org	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than S	5,000 Part II car	be duplicated if addit	tional space is need	ded			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Health Resources In Action 622 Washington Street Dorchester, MA 02124	04-2229839	501(a)(3)	310,544.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Public Health Commission 1010 Massachusetts Ave Boston, MA 02118	04-3316655	115	295,686.	0.			Community Partnership
Bowdoin Street Health Center Inc. 230 Bowdoin Street Boston, MA 02122	04-2529788	501(c)(3)	95,000.	0.		ł	Support of Community Health Center
Community Catalyst, Inc. 30 Winter Street, 10th Floor Boston, MA 02108	04-3355127	501(c)(3)	30,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
The Dimock Center 55 Dimock Street Roxbury, MA 02119	04-3487835	501(c)(3)	205,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Fenway Community Development Corporation - 73 Hemenway Street - Boston, MA 02115	04-2666507	501(c)(3)	40,000.	0.			Community Partnership
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a	nd government o	rganizations listed in th	he line 1 table				> 93,
3 Enter total number of other organization	-	=					<b>A</b> .

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	( <b>b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Project RIGHT							
320 A Blue Hill Avenue							
Dorchester, MA 02121	04-3265420	501(c)(3)	75,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
Mattapan Community Health Center							
1425 Blue Hill Ave							Support of the Community
Mattapan, MA 02426	04-2544151	501(c)(3)	82,500.	0.			Health Center
Sociedad Latina, Inc. 1530 Tremont Street							
Roxbury, MA 02120	04-2678255	501(c)(3)	60,000.	0.			Community Partnership
South Cove Community Health Center, Inc 145 South Street -							Support of the Community
Boston, MA 02111	04-2501818	501(c)(3)	85,000.	0.			Health Center
South End Community Health Center Inc 1601 Washington Street -							Support of the Community
Boston, MA 02118	04-2456134	501(c)(3)	85,000.	0.			Health Center
Upham's Corner Community Center Inc, - 500 Columbia Road - Dorchester, MA 02125	04-2708670	501(c)(3)	80,000.	0.			Support of the Community Health Center
Whittier Street Health Center Committee Inc 1125 Tremont Street - Roxbury, MA 02120	04-2619517	501(c)(3)	23,750.	0.			Support of the Community Health Center
Nurtury, Inc. 95 Berkeley Street, Suite 306							
Boston, MA 02116	04-2105893	501(c)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership
Massachusetts League of Community Health Centers - 40 Court Street,							
10th Floor - Boston, MA 02108	04-2507409	501(c)(3)	5,000.	0.			Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
The Hyde Square Task Force, Inc.						{	
375 Centre Street							
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	04-3118543	501(c)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership
Massachusetts Public Health							
Association - 101 Tremont Street -							
Boston, MA 02108	04-2326503	501(c)(3)	204,793.	0.			Community Partnership
Smart from the Start, Inc.							
68 Annunciation Road							
Boston, MA 02120	45-4952663	501(c)(3)	3,000.	0_			Community Partnership
boscon, Mr varav	45-4552005	101(0)(3)	3,000.	· ·			Community Turcher Shirp
Health Law Advocates							
30 Winter Street, 10th Floor							
Boston, MA 02108	04-3298116	501(c)(3)	25,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
Mass. Society for the Prevention							
of Cruelty to Children - 3815							
Washington Street, Ste 2 - Boston,							
MA 02130	04-2103596	501(c)(3)	380,432.	0.			Advocacy Support
Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce							
265 Franklin Street, 12th Floor							
Boston, MA 02110	04-1103090	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.	(		Community Partnership
Massachusetts Communities Action							
Network - 50 Mt. Vernon Street ~							
Boston, MA 02125	04-2863903	501(c)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership
Center for Comm. Health Education							
Research & Service, Inc 320		}					
Huntington Avenue - Boston, MA							
02115	04-3286409	501(c)(3)	149,938.	0.			Community Partnership
Express Yourself, Inc.							!
6 Ellis Street					(		
Peabody, MA 01960	04-3294365	501(c)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership

<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(f) Method of	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
	if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
	]					
04-3307783	501(c)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership
						Massachusetts Voter
04-3574060	501(c)(3)	5,500.	0.			Education
22-2673755	501(c)(3)	7,500.	0.			Community Partnership
23-7428011	501(c)(3)	1,000.	0.			Community Partnership
04-3499852	501(c)(3)	2 500	0			Community Partnership
04 04000	501(0)(0)	2,500.	0.			community 1 at one 1 bit p
						Support of Community
04-2312909	501(c)(3)	160,000.	0.			Health Center
04-6001380	115	1,416,439.	0.			Community Partnership
						Support of Community
23-7221597	501(c)(3)	130,000.	0.			Health Center
					"	
						Advocacy Support
	04-3307783 04-3574060 22-2673755 23-7428011 04-3499852 04-2312909 04-6001380 23-7221597	fapplicable  04-3307783 501(c)(3)  04-3574060 501(c)(3)  22-2673755 501(c)(3)  23-7428011 501(c)(3)  04-3499852 501(c)(3)  04-2312909 501(c)(3)  04-6001380 115  23-7221597 501(c)(3)	of applicable     cash grant       04-3307783     501(c)(3)     2,500.       04-3574060     501(c)(3)     5,500.       22-2673755     501(c)(3)     7,500.       23-7428011     501(c)(3)     1,000.       04-3499852     501(c)(3)     2,500.       04-2312909     501(c)(3)     160,000.       04-6001380     115     1,416,439.       23-7221597     501(c)(3)     130,000.	ff applicable cash grant non-cash assistance  04-3307783 501(c)(3) 2,500. 0.  04-3574060 501(c)(3) 5,500. 0.  22-2673755 501(c)(3) 7,500. 0.  23-7428011 501(c)(3) 1,000. 0.  04-3499852 501(c)(3) 2,500. 0.  04-2312909 501(c)(3) 160,000. 0.  04-6001380 115 1,416,439. 0.	of applicable         cash grant         non-cash assistance         Valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)           04-3307783         501(c)(3)         2,500.         0.           04-3574060         501(c)(3)         5,500.         0.           22-2673755         501(c)(3)         7,500.         0.           23-7428011         501(c)(3)         1,000.         0.           04-3499852         501(c)(3)         2,500.         0.           04-2312909         501(c)(3)         160,000.         0.           04-6001380         115         1,416,439.         0.           23-7221597         501(c)(3)         130,000.         0.	of applicable     cash grant     non-cash assistance     valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)     non-cash assistance       04-3307783     501(c)(3)     2,500.     0.       22-2673755     501(c)(3)     5,500.     0.       23-7428011     501(c)(3)     1,000.     0.       04-3499852     501(c)(3)     2,500.     0.       04-2312909     501(c)(3)     160,000.     0.       04-6001380     115     1,416,439.     0.

	spital Corpora						4-2774441 Pag
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II )	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Metropolitan Boston Housing Project - 125 Lincoln Street, 3rd Floor - Boston, MA 02111	04-2775991	501(c)(3)	22,500.	0.			Community Partnership
Urban Edge 1542 Columbus Avenue, Suite 2 Roxbury, MA 02119	22-2483475	501(c)(3)	1,000.	. 0.			Community Partnership
Massachusetts Associtation for Mental Health - 50 Federal Street, 6th Floor - Boston, MA 02110	04-2104711	501(c)(3)	5,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
Massachusetts Health Council 200 Reservoir Road, Suite 101 Needham, MA 02494	04-2296739	501(c)(3)	5,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Center for Youth and Families - 75 Newbury Street, 3rd Flooe - Boston, MA 02116	04~2602576	501(c)(3)	152,352.	0.			Community Partnership
City Life/Vida Urbana PO Box 300107 Boston, MA 02130	04-2660311	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Mission Hill Little League PO Box 02120 Roxbury, MA 02120	04~3415069	501(c)(3)	2,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Family Nurturing Center of Massachusetts - 200 Bowdoin Street - Dorchester, MA 02122	31~1626186	501(c)(3)	240,881.	0.			Community Partnership
Family Independence Initiative 1201 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, S Oakland, CA 94612	02-0784790	501(c)(3)	104,500.	0.			Community Partnership

Schedule I (Form 990) Children's Ho					11.1/5 000)		4-2774441 Page
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other  (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section If applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Friends of the Children 555 Armory Street Boston, MA 02130	20-1581289	501(a)(3)	2,500.	0.			Community Partnership
Waltham Boys & Girls Club 20 Exchange Street Waltham, MA 02451	04-2103927	501(c)(3)	50,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Children's Museum 308 Congress Street Boston, MA 02210	04-2103993	501(c)(3)	105,414.	0.			Community Partnership
Third Sector New England, Inc. 89 South Street, Suite 700 Boston, MA 02110	04-2261109	501(c)(3)	261,878.	0.			Community Partnership
The Community Builders, Inc. 185 Dartmouth Street Boston, MA 02116	04-2324773	501(c)(3)	283,849.	0.			Community Partnership
United Way of Massachusetts Bay, Inc - 51 Sleeper Street - Boston, MA 02210	04-2382233	501(c)(3)	99,798.	0.			Community Partnership
Haley House, Inc. 23 Dartmouth Street Boston, MA 02116	04-2437845	501(c)(3)	100,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency - One Beacon Street - Boston, MA 02108	04-2443980	115	75,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Youth Enrichment Services, Inc. 412 Massachusetts Avenue Boston, MA 02118	04-2509466	501(c)(3)	50,000.	0.			Community Partnership

cnedule I (Form 990) Children & Hos	<del></del>						4-2//4441 Pa
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	anizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II )	_
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Chinatown People Progressive							
Association, Inc 28 Ash Street							
- Boston, MA 02111	04-2631569	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Jamaıca Plaın Neighborhood		<del>                                     </del>	,				<u> </u>
Development Corporation - 31						)	
Germanıa Street - Jamaıca Plaın,							
MA 02130	04-2652919	501(c)(3)	225,000.	0.			Community Partnership
T-1-1-1 C 5 3-1 T							
Health Care for All, Inc. One Federal Street, 5th Floor							7
Boston, MA 02110	04-3071598	501(c)(3)	190 000	0.			Community Partnership
BOSCOII, MA UZIII	04-3071398	501(0)(3)	180,000.	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Advocacy Support
Urban College of Boston							
2 Boylston Street, 2nd Floor							
Boston, MA 02116	04-3403049	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Housing Authority							
(Homestart) - 52 Chauncy Street,							
7th Floor - boston, MA 02111	04-6001907	115	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Dester Edwards and Desselvent							
Boston Educational Development Foundation, Inc 7 Palmer Street							
2nd Floor - Roxbury, MA 02119	22-2514422	501(c)(3)	88,936.	0.			Community Partnership
and reor horself, mr ours	22 231112	501(0)(3)	00,550.				Community Terrority
Massachusetts Affordable Housing							
Alliance, Inc 1803 Dorchester	Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal Canal						
Avenue - Dorchester, MA 02124	22-3042637	501(c)(3)	156,127.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Chinatown Neighborhood							
Center, Inc 885 Washington							
Street - Boston, MA 02111	23-7209691	501(c)(3)	129,258.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston's Higher Ground							
384 Warren Street							
Roxbury, MA 02119	27-3660369	501(c)(3)	300,000.	0.			Community Partnership
2,	1 2. 3300303	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L	<u> L</u>	Schedule I (Form

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	er Assistance to Go		nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa		Page
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Commonwheels, Inc.							
59 Aldie Street, #1							
Allston, MA 02134	45-4645136	501(c)(3)	49,530.	0.			Community Partnership
Fresh Truck, Inc.							
69 Shirley Street							
Boston, MA 02119	46-2848535	501(c)(3)	1,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Raising a Reader Massachusetts							
3 School Street, 3rd Floor							
Boston, MA 02108	80-0297898	501(c)(3)	146,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Playworks Education Energized							
380 Washington Sreet Oakland, CA 94607	94-3251867	501(c)(3)	50,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Massachusetts Law Reform		501(0)(0)					
Institute, Inc 99 Chauncy							
Street Suite 500 - Boston, MA			1				
02111	04-6004303	501(c)(3)	15,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
Dudlan Groot Norshbarked							
Dudley Street Neighborhood Initiative, Inc 550 Dudley							
Street - Roxbury, MA 02119	04-2859066	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Dot House Health							
1353 Dorchester Avenue							
Dorchester, MA 02122	23-7125970	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Spontaneous Celebrations, Inc.							
45 Danforth Street							
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	01-3253364	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Simmons University School of							
Social Work - 300 The Fenway -							
Boston, MA 02115	04-2103629	501(c)(3)	99,925.	0.		<u> </u>	Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
		<u> </u>			appraisal, strict)		
Cambridge Family & Children's							
Gervice - 60 Gore Street -							
Cambridge, MA 02141	04-2104057	501(c)(3)	75,000.	0.			Community Partnership
West End House							
.05 Allston Street			]				
Allston, MA 02134	04-2105825	501(c)(3)	25,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Freedom House							
5 Crawford Street			1				
Boston, MA 02121	04-2240448	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership
			1				-
TSNE MissionWorks							
39 South Street, Suite 700							
Boston, MA 02116	04-2261109	501(c)(3)	85,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Community Music Center of Boston,							
Inc 34 Warren Avenue - Boston,	04 0425052	701(.)(2)	17 500				
MA 02116	04-2437973	501(c)(3)	17,500.	0.			Community Partnership
HopeWell, Inc.							
3 Allied Drive Suite 308			1				
Dedham, MA 02026	04-2438910	501(c)(3)	25,000.	0.			Community Partnerships
Villiam James College, Inc.							
Wells Ave.							
Boston, MA 02459	04-2620216	501(c)(3)	249,998.	0.		1	Community Partnership
, IMA 04/457	04.2020210	701(0)(3)	240,030.	0.		<del> </del>	Community raremership
Boston Private Industry Council							
2 Oliver Street							
oston, MA 02109	04-2676661	501(c)(3)	75,000.	0.			Community Partnership
			1				
Community Service Care, Inc.							
295 Centre Street #31							
Jamaica Plaın, MA 02130	04-2754281	501(c)(3)	150,000.	0.			Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Mathematica 055 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 80							
Cambridge, MA 02139	22-2112296	501(c)(3)	278,973.	0.			Community Partnership
BAGLY, Inc.							
28 Court Square							
soston, MA 02108	04-2785336	501(c)(3)	100,000.	0.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Community Partnership
Children's Services of Roxbury							
520 Dudley Street			:				
Boston, MA 02119	04-3082352	501(c)(3)	99,999.	0.			Community Partnership
Boston Healthcare for the Homeless							
Program - 780 Albany Street -							
Boston, MA 02118	04-3160480	501(c)(3)	18,500.	0.			Community Partnership
							-
UMass Boston							
Wheatley 2 160 DCSP							
Boston, MA 02125	04-3167352	501(c)(3)	249,610.	0.			Community Partnership
Foundation for Salem Public							
Education - 45 Cherry Street -							
Lynn, MA 01902	04-3276653	501(c)(3)	1,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Familes First							
9 Galen Street, Suite 400	DA 2412205	E01(a)(3)	2 000	0.			Community Partnership
Watertown, MA 02472	04-3413397	501(c)(3)	3,000.				community ratemenship
Roxbury Presbyterian Church Social							
Impact Center - 328 Warren Street							
- Roxbury, MA 02119	04-3506648	501(c)(3)	50,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Convey Hack Caboo! To 3							
Fenway High School Fund 67 Alleghany Street							
Boston, MA 02120	04-6719813	501(c)(3)	20,000.	0.			Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Madison Park Development							
Corporation - 184 Dudley Street,							
#102 - Boston, MA 02119	23-7164223	501(c)(3)	75,000.	0.			Community Partnership
East Boston Neighborhood Health							
Center - 10 Gove Street - East							
Boston, MA 02128	23-7425849	501(c)(3)	188,857.	0.			Community Partnership
Youth and Family Enrichment							
Services - 1613 Blue Hill Avenue,							
Suite 303 - Mattapan, MA 02126	27-2507783	501(c)(3)	45,868.	0.			Community Partnership
ABCD							
178 Tremont Street							
Boston, MA 02111	04-2304133	501(c)(3)	5,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Girls on the Run Greater Boston							
89 South Street, LL00			!				
Boston, MA 02111	46-3532424	501(c)(3)	2,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Fenway Community Center							
1282 Boylston Street							
Boston, MA 02215	47-5582148	501(c)(3)	3,000.	0.			Community Partnership
Rennie Center for Education							
Research & Policy - 114 State	51-0548106	501(c)(3)	17 500	0.			Mdrogagy Cupport
Street - Boston, MA 02109	21-0240108	Por(c)(3)	17,500.	0.			Advocacy Support
Peer Health Exchange							
745 Atlantic Ave.							
Boston, MA 02111	56-2374305	501(c)(3)	24,250.	0.			Community Partnership
Dana Farber Cancer Institute							
Dana Farber Cancer Institute 450 Brookline Avenue							
Boston, MA 02215	04-2263040	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.			Advocacy Support
DOUGH, MI OHHID	1 04 2203040	Poz.(0)(3)	1 10,000.	L	L		Schedule I (Form

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
e Children's Trust, Inc. Court Street, 4th Floor ston, MA 02108	04-3123184	501/a)/3)	4,500.	0.			Advocacy Support
COI, MA 02100	04-3123104	501(0)(3)	4,500.	0.			advocacy support
					:		

See Part IV for Column (f) descriptions

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018) Children's Hospital Co	orporation				04-2774441	Page 2
Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individual Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	ls. Complete if the	organization answe	ered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 22		
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non	cash assistance
Sibylla Orth Young Fund for Student Aid	21	39,000.	0.	FMV		
Nursing Education Scholarship Fund	91	181,900.	0.	FMV		
Joshua T. Shairs Cardiology Fund	3	3,000.	0.	FMV		
Family Resource Center Fund	21	0.	47,146.	FMV	Educational Resour	ces
Yawkey Family Inn Fund	2462	0.	171,634.	<del></del>	Housing Assistance	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information re	quired in Part I, lin	e 2, Part III, column	(b), and any other a	dditional information.		
Part I, Line 2:						•
Children's Hospital provides three types of grants	and assistan	ce: (1)				
Sponsorships, (2) Scholarships, and (3) Assistance	Programs.					
						·
SPONSORSHIPS:						
Children's supports external strategic partners th	at enhance Ch	ıldren's				w
role and reputation as (1) a good neighbor; (2) co	mmunity healt	h partner;				
(3) civic leader; (4) and an employer of choice.						
832102 11-02-18		92			Schedule	I (Form 990) (2018)

Schedule I (Form 990) Children's Hospital	Corporation				04-2774441 Page
Part III   Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Ind	ividuals in the Unit	ed States (Schedul	e I (Form 990), Part I	II)	
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
Devon Nicole House Operating Fund	1,321.	0.	47,447.	FMV	Housing Assistance
Pet Therapy Program Fund	4,749.	0.	134,792.	Other	Theurapeutic dog visits made to inpatients
Sandra & Geoffrey Fenwick Family Income Fund	96.	0.	928.	FMV	Bereavement programs for families
Extraordinary Needs Fund II	100.	97,573.	0.	FMV	
Volunteer Department Fund	1,000.	0,	10,540.	D-MT/	Supplies, Catering and Entertainment for Patients and Patient's families.
volunceer Department Fund	1,000.		10,540.	IT III V	ratient 5 lamilies.
Broadway Sam Fund	1,331.	0.	. 39,935.	FMV	Tickets for Art and Entertainment Events
					Greeting Cards and supplies for Adopt a Family Program &
Family Services Fund	2,588.	0.	206,817.	FMV	wellness supplies and services
Wilesman Dane lan Hamala Daniel	F.C4		60.305		Translation services and program support for spanish
Milagros Para las Family Fund	561.	0,	60,327.	E WA	speaking families.
Rarber Family Endowment Fund	10		18 53/	DZ MTZ	Teen Advisory Committee
Barber Family Endowment Fund	19.	0.	18,534.	FMV	expenses

fuals in the Unite	ed States (Schedule	1 (Form 990) Part II	W )	Pa
(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
664.	0.	97,061.	FMV	Child Life Specialist and art supplies.
25.	7,360.	0.	FMV	
1,000.	0.	14,175.	FMV	Sponsored dog show, music events, magic shows and face painting activities
2,577.	0.	5,376.	FMV	Supplies for Center for Families to meet patient family needs, specifically printed materials to inform
85.	182,763,	0.	FMV	Covers 6 apartments for long-term (one to 4 month stays) patient families - rent, furniture, electricity,
33.	-	6,899.	FMV	Did You Know lunch series catering, printed materials for family resurces (Milagros, hotel information, and CFF
219.	0.			PACT Hope Program support, comfort sheets for end of life, Keeping Connections event supplies and parking
100.	0.			Sponsored one dog show and four magic shows
	(b) Number of recipients  664.  25.  1,000.  2,577.  85.	(c) Amount of cash grant  (d) Amount of cash grant  (e) Amount of cash grant  (f) Amount of cash grant  (g) Amount of cash	(c) Amount of recipients (c) Amount of cash grant (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (ash assistance)  664. 0. 97,061.  25. 7,360. 0.  1,000. 0. 14,175.  2,577. 0. 5,376.  85. 182,763. 0.  33. 0. 6,899.	recipients cash grant cash assistance valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)  664. 0. 97,061, FMV  25. 7,360. 0. FMV  1,000. 0. 14,175, FMV  2,577. 0. 5,376, FMV  85. 182,763. 0. FMV  33. 0. 6,899, FMV

Schedule I (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 2
Part IV   Supplemental Information		
sent a letter that reiterates the stated use of the grant or assistance and		
with any Community Partnership Grants, representatives of Children's make		
site visits to many of the grantees and request end-of-year reports.		
SCHOLARSHIPS:		
Children's Hospital offers several scholarship programs to support the		
edurational goals of its ampleyees and/on their immediate families		
educational goals of its employees and/or their immediate families.		
The Sibylla Orth Young Scholarship is available to employees and their		
immediate families who have worked at least six months and meet income and		
grade point average guidelines as well as demonstration of sincere		
commitment to the healthcare profession. Priority will be given to those		
pursuing careers in healthcare positions experiencing labor shortages		
(e.g., radiographer, pharmacy technician, clinical lab technician,		
(0.51, IddIographol, Fadimol Coomiletal, Olimbal Idd Coomiletal,		
nursing). Sibylla Orth Young Scholarship applications are reviewed and		
maintained by the Office of Jeanning and Davelement releasing gameits.		
maintained by the Office of Learning and Development selection committee.		
The Nursing Education Scholarship is available to deserving nurses to		
further his or her education in patient care and the Joshua T. Shairs		
Cardiology Fund is a scholarship for nurses in the field of cardiology.		
All nursing scholarship applicants must have worked at least three months.		
and harding bond attends application made have noticed at 10000 caree motions,		
be enrolled in an academic program leading to a degree, demonstrate a		
gownitment to the neticut gave and he is good shoulding. both supferel		
commitment to the patient care and be in good standing, both professionally	<u> </u>	
and academically. Scholarship applications for the Nursing Education		
Scholarships and Joshua T. Shairs Cardiology Funds are reviewed and		
maintained by the Department of Nursing/Patient Services selection		
committee.		

Schedule I (Form 990) Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 2
Part IV   Supplemental Information		
invoice from that company, e.g., National Grid.		
and only one, and only one, and only one		
Accommon general descriptions for Consider Duni more sets and heart and		
Assessment considerations for Special Fund requests are based on:		
* Duration of Need		
* Demographic		
* Family Status		
* Income Factors		
* Clinical Factors		
* Alternate Resources Ayailable		
ALOUMOU MODOLIOUD INTELLEDIO		
* Funding Limits	·	
(f) Description of Non-cash Assistance: Supplies for Center for Families		
to meet patient family needs, specifically printed materials to inform		
families of services available (center brochures in multiple languages)		
(f) Description of Non-cash Assistance: Covers 6 apartments for		
long-term (one to 4 month stays) patient families - rent, furniture,		
electricity, cable & supplies		
(f) Description of Non-cash Assistance: Did You Know lunch series		
catering, printed materials for family resurces (Milagros, hotel		
information, and CFF guide), and ICU Parent Sleep Space room cards		
(f) Description of Non-cash Assistance: PACT Hope Program support,		
comfort sheets for end of life, Keeping Connections event supplies and		
parking vouchers, and Memorial Service hall reservation and printed		
ATTAINS TOUGHTS, AND MEMOLIAL DELVICE HALL LEBELVALIUM AND PLINCES		

Schedule I (Form 990) Part IV   Supplemental Inf	Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 2
Part IV   Supplemental Inf	formation		
material.		11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	
		1000	
	*		
			,
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

## **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation

Employer identification number

04-2774441

P	art I Questions Regarding Compensation					
			Yes	No		
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,					
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items					
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use					
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence	1				
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees					
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)					
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or					
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		Х		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,	)				
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?					
				)		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's					
	CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to					
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III					
	Compensation committee Written employment contract	}	ļ			
	Independent compensation consultant  Z Compensation survey or study					
	Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee					
			<u> </u>			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing	)	ļ	}		
	organization or a related organization:					
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	<u> </u>		
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?					
C	c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?					
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III					
			l	-		
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.		l	1		
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	İ	Ì			
	contingent on the revenues of	_		٠,,		
	The organization?	5a		X		
b	Any related organization?	5b				
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III					
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation					
	contingent on the net earnings of			х		
	The organization?	6a	ļ	X		
b	Any related organization?	6b	<u> </u>			
7	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III	l	}			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments	<b> </b>		v		
0	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		<u>x</u>		
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			х		
_	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8				
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in					
	Regulations section 53 4958 6(c)?	9		l		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

		(B) Breakdown of (	N-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(II) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) Sandra Fenwick	(1)	1,168,187.	900,000.	538,238.	27,500.	49,551.	2,683,476.	0.
CEO, Noncomp Director	(II)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0,
(2) Kevin Churchwell, MD	(i)	782,233.	450,000.	310,896.	22,000.	53,817.	1,618,946.	0,
President & COO/Noncomp Director	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0,
(3) Doug Vanderslice	(1)	710,929.	225,090.	577,333.	22,000.	33,817.	1,569,169.	0.
EVP, Treasurer & CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) Bruce Balter	(i)	235,560.	15,689.	16,380.	32,986.	17,667.	318,282.	0.
Asst Treasurer/Dir Corp Finance	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) Michele Garvin, Esq.	(i)	563,935.	232,655.	113,203.	24,750.	22,512.	957,055.	0.
General Counsel & Secretary	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) Laura J. Wood, DNP, MS, RN	(i)	437,382.	104,243.	77,881.	22,000.	24,840.	666,346.	0.
CNO/Noncomp Director	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) Demosthenes Argys	(i)	487,486.	113,421.	86,745.	24,750.	19,950.	732,352.	0.
SVP, & Chief Administrative Officer	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) August Cervini	(i)	282,386.	73,505.	44,627.	19,250.	22,779.	442,547.	0.
VP, Research Administration	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) Michael Gillespie	(i)	364,515.	66,420.	61,501.	22,000.	14,069.	528,505.	0.
VP, Clinical Services	(11)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) Cynthia Haines	(ı)	428,591.	119,630.	78,873.	22,000.	26,357.	675,451.	0.
SVP, International Services	(II)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0,
(11) Patricia Hickey, PhD, MBA, RN,	(i)	331,840.	31,044.	32,054.	33,000.	6,897.	434,835.	0.
VP, Cardiovascular Services	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) Lisa Hogarty	(i)	424,650.	100,553.	75,230.	22,000.	26,268.	648,701.	0.
SVP, RE Planning and Development	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) Daniel Nigrin, MD	(i)	456,897.	107,010.	76,857.	24,750.	16,127.	681,641.	0.
SVP & Chief Information Officer	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) Philip Rotner	(1)	660,018.	580,317.	189,772.	22,000.	40,807.	1,492,914.	0.
Chief Investment Officer	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) Wendy Warring	(i)	485,492.	112,545.	80,830.	24,750.	20,307.	723,924.	0.
SVP, Network Development	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	. 0.
(16) Nader Rifal, PhD	(1)	461,592.	210,264.	12,897.	30,250.	12,652.	727,655.	0.
Director, Chemistry	(ii)	0.	0.	0,	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Dellettis	(13)(1)(10)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(17) Lynn Susman	(i)	438,562.	115,000.	78,111.	27,500.	30,582.	689,755.	0.
President, Children's Hospital Trust	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(18) Reginald Stover	(i)	386,090.	150,000.	85,784.	0.	22,751.	644,625.	0.
	(11)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(19) Martin Kelly	(i)	355,220.	284,467.	1,611.	22,000.	17,714.	681,012.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(20) Alison Svizzero	(i)	325,553.	257,818.	509.	19,250.	1,608.	604,738.	0.
Director, Investments	(ii) [	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(21) James Mandell, MD	(i)	0.	0.	674,930.	0.	0.	674,930.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0,	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(1)							
	(iı)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							<u></u>
	(i)							
	(11)							
	(i)							
	(ii)					<u> </u>		
	(1)							
	(ii)							
	(1)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(11)							
	(i)							
	(ıi)							
	(i)							
	(ii)				<u>[</u>			

Part III   Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
Part I, Line 1a:
One officer received a gross up payment during the year. This amount was
included in taxable income and is reported on Form 990, Part VII and
Schedule J.
Part I, Line 1b:
The one reportable listed benefit in line 1a was approved by the Hospital's
board level compensation committee. The committee is comprised of members
of the board who are not employed the Organization.
Part I, Lines 4a-b.
Boston Children's Hospital made contributions to the supplemental
non-qualified retirement plan for the individuals listed below.
Contribution amounts are generally based on a percentage of compensation.
Participants of the supplemental executive retirement plan are fully
vested. All payments with respect to a participant's separation from
service will be made in a single sum following the separation from service
unless participant has elected to receive the accrued interest portion of
his or her account in three annual installments.
Schedule J (Form 990) 201

## Part III | Supplemental Information Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information. Contributions were for employee benefits and not for Boston Children's Hospital Director or Officer of the Board services and/or responsibilities. Demosthenes Argys, received in 2018, a contribution of \$56,475 August Cervini, received in 2018, a contribution of \$22,655 Kevin Churchwell, received in 2018, a contribution of \$131,500 Sandra Fenwick, received in 2018, a contribution of \$495,500 Michele Garvin, received in 2018, a contribution of \$78,258 Michael Gillespie, received in 2018, a contribution of \$35,944 Cynthia Haines, received in 2018, a contribution of \$49,071 Lisa Hogarty, received in 2018, a contribution of \$46,083 Daniel Nigran, received in 2018, a contribution of \$51,195 Philip Rotner, received in 2018, a contribution of \$165,642 Reginald Stover, received in 2018, a contribution of \$30,756 Lynn Susman, received in 2018, a contribution of \$51,088 Doug Vanderslice, received in 2018, a contribution of \$102,130 Wendy Warring, received in 2018, a contribution of \$53,178 Laura Wood, received in 2018, a contribution of \$47,856

Entity

1

SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047 2018 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation

Employer identification number 04-2774441

CHILCIEN B NO	spical corporation								±-2//	4441			
Part I Bond Issues													
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	ue price	(f) Description	on of purpose	(g) De	feased	(h) On	behalf	(i) Poo	led
		1								of is:	suer	financ	ing
								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					,	Refunded Ser	les G, H, I,						
A MHEFA, Revenue Bonds Series N	04-2456011	57586EUJ8	05/13/10	341,	590,000.	J & K		ļ	x		X		X
B MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series O	04-3431814	NoneAvail	12/11/13	200,6	640,000.	Refunded Ser	ies L		х		x		x
						New bldg con	struction,						
C MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series P	04-3431814	57583UK31	05/21/14	136,6	685,000.	reno. & capi	tal equip		х		х		x
					ì	New building	construction	L.					
D MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series Q	04-3431814	NoneAvaıl	07/11/14	50,2	255,000.	& renovation	3		X		х		x
Part II Proceeds													
						В	с				D		
1 Amount of bonds retired													
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased	-												
3 Total proceeds of issue			34:	1,590,000.	.]	200,640,000.	151,7	53,43	0.		50	,255,0	000.
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds .		·									<u>-</u>		
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds	<u> </u>	<u></u>											
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows	<u> </u>			9,564,138.		200,000,000.							
7 Issuance costs from proceeds	<u> </u>			2,025,862.		640,000.	1,7	53,43	0.			255,	000.
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds			<u>.                                      </u>										
9 Working capital expenditures from process	eds		<u> </u>	··									
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					150,0	00,00	٥.		50	,000,	000.
11 Other spent proceeds													
12 Other unspent proceeds	<u> </u>												
13 Year of substantial completion		<u> </u>		2010		2013	20	13	_			2016	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refund	•	t bonds (or,							- 1		]		
if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding			X		Х			X	_ _			Х	
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refund	-	onds (or, if											
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding		<u> </u>	<u>-                                     </u>	X	<u> </u>	X		<u>X</u>				X	
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been			X		X		Х			X			
17 Does the organization maintain adequate	books and records to s	support the							-				
final allocation of proceeds?			X		X		х			x			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

## SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2018 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Children's Hospital Corporation								04-2774441					
Part I Bond Issues													
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP#	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	e price	(f) Description	on of purpose	(g) De	feased	( <b>h)</b> On of is:		(i) Po	
								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
						Refunded a p	ortion of						
A MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series R	04-3431814	NoneAvail	07/29/14	125,3	50,000.	Series N			х		х	•••	х
B MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series S	04-3431814	NoneAvaıl	12/19/17	135,2	15,000.	Refunded Ser	ies M		х		х		х
c													
D													
Part II Proceeds												· · · · · ·	
			А			В	С				D		
1 Amount of bonds retired .													
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased	•												
3 Total proceeds of issue			. 125	350,000.		134,703,799.							
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds													
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds													
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows .			125	5,000,000.									
7 Issuance costs from proceeds				350,000.		511,201.							
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds													
9 Working capital expenditures from proce	eds												
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds						·							
11 Other spent proceeds .	• •	-											
12 Other unspent proceeds	•		-										
13 Year of substantial completion				2014									
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refun	ding issue of tax-exemp	t bonds (or,											
ıf ıssued prior to 2018, a current refundin	g issue)?		. х			х							
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refun	ding issue of taxable bo	onds (or, if											
issued prior to 2018, an advance refundi	ng issue)?			Х	Х								
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been	made?		х		х								
17 Does the organization maintain adequate	books and records to s	support the											
final allocation of proceeds?			X		Х								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

04-2774441

Page 2

Part III Private Business Use												Page :
		1			3						D	
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	$\perp$	Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	N	lo
which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		x			х			x				x
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of		•										
bond-financed property?		x			x	Ì		x				x
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private				_								
business use of bond-financed property?		хх	1_		x			x	)		j	X
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside												
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?						- [					İ	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of												
bond-financed property?		x			х	-		x	-			x
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside												
counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?												
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by		<del></del>						<del></del>			-J	
entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.00	%		.00	%		.00	%		.00	%
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another												
section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00	%		.00	%		.00	%		.00	%
6 Total of lines 4 and 5			%		.00	%		.00	%	<u></u>	.00	%
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		х	<del>~</del> +		X		·	х	-74		T	X
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-		<del> </del>	$\neg +$		<del> </del>			<u> </u>			+	
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		x			x			x	- 1			x
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed		L										
of			%			%			%			%
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections		Γ	<del>"</del>		T	70		1	-70		T	
1 141-12 and 1 145-2?					ļ				j			
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified					<del> </del>			l			+	
bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under			1		1				İ			
	x			x	}	1	x		ł	х	1	
Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-27		L			<u> </u>			<u> </u>			ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
Part IV Arbitrage								<u> </u>			D	
1 Hon the increase filed Form 2009 T. Ashitzaga Bahata, Vield Badriotion and		No No		Yes	B No		Yes	No		Yes	<del></del>	lo
1 Has the Issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?	Yes	X		res	X		res	X	·	168	+	X
O If INVESTIGATION OF STREET		<u> </u>	-+		1 2			1				
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?		T x			x			x			7	x
a Rebate not due yet?		x	$\dashv$	<del></del>	X		<u> </u>	X				X
b Exception to rebate?	X		-+	x	<u> </u>		x	<del>  _ ^</del>		x	+	
c No rebate due?	A	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	_		<u> </u>		A		
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was			- 1						l			
performed		т	-+					<del></del>				
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X	<u> </u>		X	<u> </u>			X		X		

2

04-2774441

Page 2

Part III Private Business Use								
		Α		В	(	}		Ď.
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		х				
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
bond-financed property?		х		X				
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
business use of bond-financed property?		х		х				
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
bond-financed property?		х		x				
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?						_		
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by				-		-		
entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government .		.00 %		.00 %		%		%
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of								
unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another								
section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00 %		.00 %		%		%
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		.00 %		.00 %		%		%
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		х		х				
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		x		x				
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed								
of		%		%		%		%
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections			***************************************					
1,141-12 and 1,145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified								
bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under								
Regulations sections 1,141-12 and 1 145-2?	x		x					
Part IV Arbitrage	<u>'                                    </u>		·			•		<i></i>
		Α		В	(	5	ı	D
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		х		x				
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?				-3				,
a Rebate not due yet?		х		x				
<b>b</b> Exception to rebate?		х		x				
c No rebate due?	х		х					
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was				-M		·		, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>
performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	x			х				T
Control of the delivered and valuable rate leads.	·				<del></del>	·	a dula V /Ca	000\ 2019

04-2774441

Page 3

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)								
		A	ı	3		;	С	)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?	x		х			X		x
b Name of provider	Goldman Sa	achs Mitsu	Goldmn Sad	chs/BOA				
c Term of hedge		30.0000000		30,0000000				
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		x		х				
e Was the hedge terminated?		х		х				
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		х		х		х		Х
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		х		х		х		x
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of								
section 148?	x	ļ	x	)	x	i '	x.	İ
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action	,							
	1	A		3	(	>		)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary								
closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable	]						1	
regulations?	x		x	[	X	1 '	x	
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	s on Schedul	le K. See insti	ructions					
				······································		<del></del>		
		_ \		<del></del>				

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)								
		Д	ı	3	(	С	I	D
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?	X			X				
<b>b</b> Name of provider	Goldman Sa	achs Mitsu						
c Term of hedge		30.0000000						
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		x						
e Was the hedge terminated?		х						
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		х		X				
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		х		X				
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of								
section 148?	x		x					
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		A		В	1	С	I	D
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary								
closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable						1		
regulations?	x		x					
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	s on Schedul	le K. See ınstr	uctions					
Schedule K, Part IV, Arbitrage, Line 2c:								
(a) Issuer Name: MHEFA, Revenue Bonds Series N						****		
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 09/30/2014								
(a) Issuer Name: MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series O								
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 12/11/2018								
(a) Issuer Name: MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series P								
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 09/30/2018								
(a) Issuer Name: MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series Q								
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 09/30/2018					,			
(a) Issuer Name: MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series R			<u></u>					,
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 09/30/2018								
					,			
(a) Issuer Name: MDFA, Revenue Bonds Series S								
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 12/01/2019		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

## **SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation Employer identification number

	Children's Hospita	l Corpora	ation		04-27	74441		
Pa	rt I Types of Property							
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of d noncash contrib	etermi		ts
1	Art - Works of art							
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional ınterests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded	Х	91	14,958,119.	Mean Value on Gi	ft Da	ite	
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or							
	trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution -							
	Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles	X	19	4,325.	Mkt Value per Do	nor		
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other (Travel/Dining)	X	4		Mkt Value per Do			
26	Other (Misc. Other)	X	26	65,830.	Mkt Value per Do	nor		
27	Other ()							
28	Other ()		Ĺ!					
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz			1 1				
	for which the organization completed Form 828	33, Part IV, I	Donee Acknowledg	gement 29				
							Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by							
	must hold for at least three years from the date		al contribution, and	l which isn't required to be u	sed for		ļ	
	exempt purposes for the entire holding period?	,				30a		X
	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II	!! 11		-£	n - 0	١		1
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance p				นบทรา	31	х	<b></b>
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties of	or related or	ganizations to soli	cit, process, or sell noncash		00	v	
	contributions?					32a	X	<b> </b>
	If "Yes," describe in Part II.	-h ( ) 5		akanada aharah an barah da aharah	1. 1	]		
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in co	Diumn (c) foi	r a type of property	ror which column (a) is che	скеа,	]		l
шл	describe in Part II	the leading	f., F 000	<u> </u>	O-11	- /r-	- 000	0015
_HA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see t	me mstruc		J.	Schedule M	ו (הסוו	บรรบ	_∠∪⊺8

832141 10-18-18

Schedule M (Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 2
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a contribution this part for any additional information	33, and whether the orga ombination of both Also c	nization complete
Schedule M, Line 32b;		
The Hospital uses an event management firm to assist in processing		
non-cash donations received for an event auction.		
Schedule M, Line 33:		
The Hospital may receive items such as books, stuffed animals and video		
games that are donated to the units - these items are de minimus and	······································	
values are not available so they are not reported in revenues.		
		Management of the second
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
832142 10-18-18	Schedule M (Fo	rm 990) 2018

### **SCHEDULE 0**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441 Form 990, Part III, Line 1, Description of Organization Mission: across the world facing rare and complex conditions, Our vision is to build on our legacy of discovery and innovation to harness our powerful combination of life-changing care and world-changing research to drive the breakthroughs that advance and improve the health and well-being of children everywhere. Our four-part mission is to provide access to safe, high quality, compassionate and innovative clinical care to children; research new cures and treatments for diseases and methods of care delivery, train the next generation of pediatric caregivers; and improve the health and well-being of children, with a special emphasis on helping the children of Boston grow and learn in safe, healthy environments, Form 990, Part III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishments: In FY2019, Boston Children's saw more than 670,000 outpatient visits 61,000 emergency department visits, 23,000 inpatient or observation stays, and 29,000 inpatient or day surgeries. Our inpatient case mix index was 2.26 and the average length of stay was 5.8 days. Of the bedded cases, more than 16.8% (CMI > 2.00) can be qualified as clinically complex. Of these patients, approximately 35% (patients on Medicaid/Medicare) are considered low income. BCH is the safety net institution for very sick children throughout the region, supporting the entire health care system for the most complex pediatric cases. We receive referrals from community hospitals as well LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)

114

832211 10-10-18

2018.05020 Children's Hospital Corpora CH

received 16%+ more NIH funding secured than any other pediatric

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)	Page 2
Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation	Employer identification number 04-2774441
hospital. Our funding amount has a multiplier effect, serving as a	
magnet for medical education, research and corporate investments.	
Boston Children's research faculty and trainees in 2019 produced over	
3,000 publications.	
Our investigators hold numerous prestigious honors and awards,	
including many "research firsts." In our laboratories and clinics,	
hundreds of scientists seek to identify the factors that contribute to	
both childhood and adult diseases and to develop effective treatments	
for them. Our investigators are Harvard Medical School faculty-basic	
scientists, clinical researchers and epidemiologists-who are	
accelerating the pace of medical discovery from brainstorm to bench to	
bedside. Our researchers were the first to develop 10 new disease-based	
stem cell lines by reprogramming adult stem cells that can be used to	
study treatments for diseases ranging from Parkinson's to Diabetes.	
Clinicians and researchers at Boston Children's work with colleagues	
throughout the medical community to translate basic science research	
into applications for clinical care. These projects frequently have	
applications that go beyond pediatrics to impact adult care as well. In	
FY2019 alone, we disclosed 153 inventions, received 269 patents,	
executed 54 licensing agreements and 24 sponsored research agreements,	
and formed six startup companies to help bring our innovations to the	
patient bedside. Our research specialties include:	
- Research-driven discovery science platforms	
- Established collaborations focused on childhood diseases	
- World-leading, disease-specific expertise	

Boston Children's also is a safety net provider for Boston children.

tax on sugar sweetened beverages, and improve child passenger safety

832212 10-10-18

governing body of Children's Hospital Corporation because the Board of

Directors of Children's Hospital Corporation must consist of the persons

who serve from time to time as the directors of The Children's Medical

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)  Name of the organization		Page Employer identification numbe
Children's Hospital Corporation		04-2774441
of State, where they are available to the public. Aud	ited financial	
statements are filed annually with the Massachusetts O	ffice of the Attorney	
General as part of the Hospital's Form PC filing and a	re available from the	
organization upon request. Quarterly financial stateme	ents are filed with	
the Hospital's bond trustee and are available to the pr	ublic through the	
Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) website main	tained by the	
Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.		
Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:		
Purchased Medical Services:		
Program service expenses	111,194,937.	
Management and general expenses	12,014,781.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	123,209,718.	
Purchased Research Services:		
Program service expenses	49,027,918.	
Management and general expenses	6,652.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	49,034,570.	
Consulting Services:		
Program service expenses	20,420,420.	
Management and general expenses	15,945,778.	
Fundraising expenses	488,268.	
Total expenses	36,854,466.	

Misc. Purchased Services:

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)		Page 2
Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation		Employer identification number 04-2774441
Program service expenses	25,005,773.	
Management and general expenses	7,548,842.	
Fundraising expenses	159,007.	
Total expenses	32,713,622.	
Nursing Agency Fees:		
Program service expenses	11,234,248.	
Management and general expenses	383,652.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	11,617,900.	
Laundry Services:		
Program service expenses	2,349,807.	
Management and general expenses	46,046.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	2,395,853.	
Security Services:		
Program service expenses	8,214,112.	
Management and general expenses	114,703.	
Fundraising expenses	310.	
Total expenses	8,329,125.	
Catering Fees:		
Program service expenses	1,006,853.	
Management and general expenses	260,639.	
Fundraising expenses	26,488.	
Total expenses	1,293,980.	
832212 10-10-18	120	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)  Name of the organization  Children's Hospital Corporation		Employer identification number 04-2774441
Collection Agency Fees:		
Program service expenses	0.	
Management and general expenses	1,717,030.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	1,717,030.	
	7	
Temp Agency Fees:		
Program service expenses	8,384,518.	
Management and general expenses	2,740,557.	
Fundraising expenses	79,533.	
Total expenses	11,204,608.	
Ambulance Services;		
Program service expenses	121,561.	
Management and general expenses	0.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	121,561.	
Environmental Services:		
Program service expenses	790,275.	
Management and general expenses	256,797.	
Fundraising expenses	0.	
Total expenses	1,047,072.	
Total Other Fees on Form 990, Part IX, line 11g, Col A	279,539,505.	
Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:		
Net Transfers/Support from Children's Medical Center	194,968,968.	Calcadula O /Faura 2000 arr 2000 FTV /2015
832212 10-10-18	140	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018

Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441  Pension Adjustment -98,688,719.	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2018)  Name of the organization		Employer identification number
Other Adjustments 993.  Tran of Prof Svc Surplus from Net Assets to Funds Held for  Others -2,155,453.	Children's Hospital Corporation		
Tran of Prof Svc Surplus from Net Assets to Funds Held for  Others -2,155,453.	Pension Adjustment	-98,688,719.	
Others -2,155,453.	Other Adjustments	993.	
Others -2,155,453.	Tran of Prof Svc Surplus from Net Assets to Funds Held for		
		2 155 452	
Total to Form 990, Fart XI, Line 9 94,125,789.			
	Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	94,125,789.	

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation

Employer identification number 04-2774441

OMB No 1545-0047

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling
of disregarded entity		foreign country)			entity
Children's One Brookline Place, LLC -					
20-5850015, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA					Children's Hospital
02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Corporation
Children's Brookline Place, LLC - 26-1523020					
300 Longwood Avenue					Children's Hospital
Boston, MA 02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Corporation
Children's Five Brookline Place, LLC -					
20-5850117, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA					Children's Hospital
02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Corporation
BCH Washington Street, LLC - 81-4382691					
300 Longwood Avenue					Children's Hospital
Boston, MA 02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	-5,657,956.	40,136,225.	Corporation

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti	g) 512(b)(13) trolled tity?
		Toroign country)		501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Children's Medical Center Corporation -	Holds & manages security,						
04-1174680, 55 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA	real estate investments			Line 12c,			
02115	for Children's Hospital	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	III-FI	N/A		x
Longwood Research Institute, Inc	Medical & scientific				Children's		
04-2781368, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA	research; holds real			Line 12c,	Medical Center		]
02115	estate investments	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	III-FI	Corporation		x
CHB Properties, Inc 04-3323330	Holds & manages satellite				Children's		
300 Longwood Avenue	ambulatory centers; real				Medical Center		
Boston, MA 02115	estate investments	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Corporation		x
Physician's Organization at Children's	Coord & develop integrated						
Hospital, Inc 04-3266103, 300 Longwood	childhlth care system w/			Line 12d,			
Avenue, Boston, MA 02115	affil members	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	III-O	N/A		x

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part I	Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities
--------	--------------------------------------------------------

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling entity
BCH Pearl Street, LLC - 81-7393086					
300 Longwood Avenue	7				Children's Hospital
Boston, MA 02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	0.	9,884,746.	Corporation
BCH Brookline Ave, LLC - 81-4457294					
300 Longwood Avenue					Children's Hospital
Boston, MA 02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	156,434.	4,248,817.	Corporation
Boston Children's Health International, LLC					
- 81-4377341, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston,					Children's Medical
MA 02115	Inactive	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Center Corp.
Children's Westland, LLC - 26-2904847					
300 Longwood Avenue					Longwood Research
Boston, MA 02115	Inactive	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Institute
BCH 819 Beacon Street, LLC - 81-4382691					
300 Longwood Avenue					Longwood Research
Boston, MA 02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	1,121,863.	10,609,971.	Institute
Children's Waltham Medical Center, LLC -					
20-2076874, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA					Children's Medical
02115	Real Estate Holdings	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Center Corp.
Boston Children's Health Accountable Care,					
LLC - 30-0991601, 300 Longwood Avenue,					Children's Hospital
Boston, MA 02115	Accountable Care	Massachusetts	18,624,963.	13,313,733.	Corporation
BCD Hospital Energy Collaborative, LLC -					
82-1711826, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA	7				Children's Hospital
02115	Hospital Energy	Massachusetts	0.	0.	Corporation
Boston Children's Health Physicians, LLP -					
13-3956599, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA	7				Children's Medical
02115	Healthcare	New York	156,732,549.	65,771,311.	Center Corp.
	7				

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Section (	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity	Direct controlling		o 12(0)( 13) trolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section	entity	organi	ızatıon?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
New England Congenital Cardiology Research	Improve patient safety &				Children's		
Foundation - 80-0368043, 300 Longwood	quality for children w/				Hospital		
Avenue, Boston, MA 02115	heart disease	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Corporation	x	
Children's Hospital League Corporation -					Children's		
04-2780811, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA	]		1	1	Hospital		
02115	Fundraising	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Corporation	x	
Blood Research Institute, Inc 04-3136318					Children's		
300 Longwood Avenue	Owning & Leasing Real			Line 12c,	Medical Center		
Boston, MA 02115	Estate	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	III-FI	Corporation		x
Beth Israel Hospital and Children's Hospital						1	
Medical Corporation - 04-320011, 300	Pediatric Health Care,						
Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115	Education & Research	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	N/A		x
Dana-Farber/Children's Hospital Cancer Care,						7	
Inc 04-3554536, 450 Brookline Avenue,	Joint program in pediatric						
BP418, Boston, MA 02215	oncology	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	N/A		x
New England Life Flight, Inc 22-2582060							1
Hangar 1727 Hanscom AFB				]			
Bedford, MA 01730	Critical Care Transport	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	N/A		x
Longwood Medical Energy Collaborative, Inc.						1	1
- 04-3476764, 160 Longwood Avenue, Boston,							
MA 02115	- Energy Related Initiatives	Massachusetts	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	N/A		x
						<b>†</b>	1
	-					j	
				<u> </u>		<del></del>	
	1						1
						-	
				<del> </del>		┪	<del>                                     </del>
	-			1		1	j
	-						
			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u>                                     </u>	+	<del> </del> -
	-					1	
	-						
						+	+
	4						
	4					1	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		.L	<u></u>		

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	n)	(1)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign		Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	ortonata	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General o	Percentage
		country)		sections 512-514)		assets	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes No	5]
							l	ŀ	:		
							-				
											1
							<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>	TT	
	1										
				1	l		1				
							$\vdash$		<del> </del>	$\vdash\vdash$	
	-										
	-						1				
	L.,	L	l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	l	L	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	<u> </u>

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sector 512(b) contract entraction	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14					dala D. (Fara		

Part V	Transactions With Related Organiz	ations. Complete if the organization ans	swered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36
--------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.				Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or mo	ore related organizations listed	d in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity			1a		Х
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)			1c	Х	
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			1d		х
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	•		1e	x	
f	Dividends from related organization(s)			1f	Ì	х
g	g Sale of assets to related organization(s)			1g		х
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			1h		х
ī	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		•	11		х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	•		1i	х	
		• •	•			
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)			1k	x	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	-		11	Х	
	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			1m	x	
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	• •		1n		Х
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			10	х	
		• • •			- "-	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses			1p	x	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	-		1q	x	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)			1r	x	ĺ
	S Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)			1s	X	
2		lete this line, including covered	d relationships and transaction thresholds			
	(a) (b)	(c)	(d)			
	Name of related organization Transaction		Method of determining amount inv	olved		
	type (a-s)					
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
				-	-	
(5)						
(6)						
	146					

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax unde sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs?  Yes No	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Dispropo tionate allocation: Yes N	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner? Yes No	(k) Percentage ownership
										m 000) 2019

Schedule R	(Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation	04-2774441	Page 5
Part VII	(Form 990) 2018 Children's Hospital Corporation  Supplemental Information.		
L	Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R See instructions.		
	Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule N. See instructions.		
			***